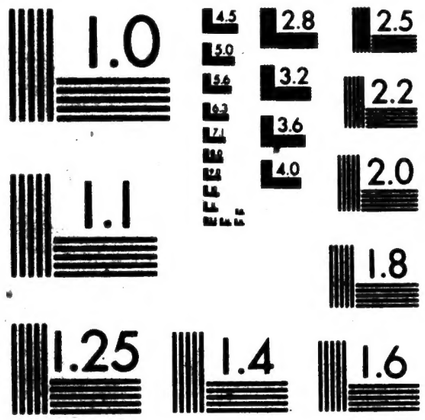
ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

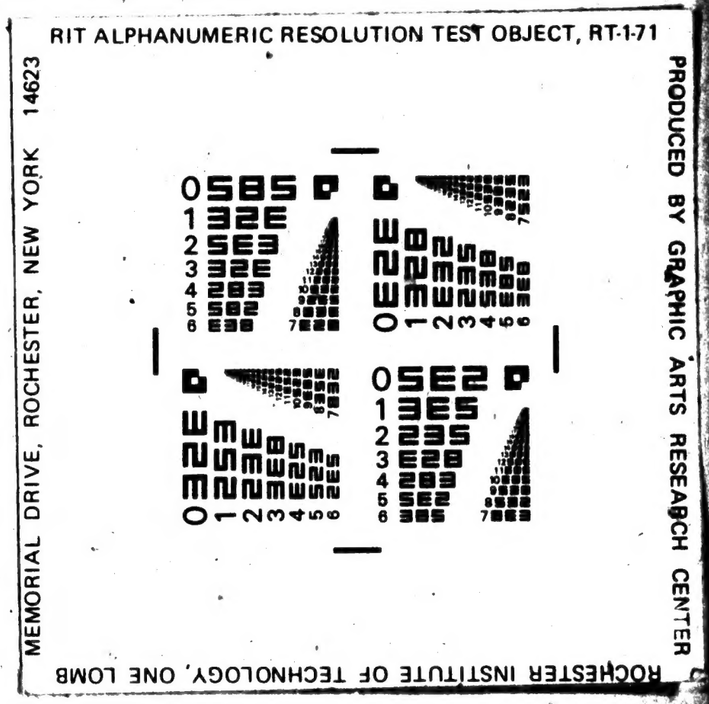
LITTERA SCRIPTA MANET

NATIONAL

1934



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



NATIONAL ARCHIVES

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

999

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 999

Virginia

Fifth and Eleventh Regiment
We - Y

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1]Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

[2]Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

[3]Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

[redacted]

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4] Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5] Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6] Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7] Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[redacted]

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

[redacted]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

[redacted]

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

A Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[redacted] of the United States, [redacted] Navy Yard). Records of other Naval Surgeons of the Confederacy of the Revolutionary War period are among the records of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Record Group 52; the records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Tropps (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
Nominal Designations:
Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (378)
Van Dearsen's Company of State Guards (378)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

[redacted]

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)

Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finley's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

[redacted]

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Silas' Company (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher E. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)
Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)
Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

[redacted]

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hanman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

[redacted]

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

[redacted]

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)
Nominal Designations:
Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)
Miscellaneous:
Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

[redacted]

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

[redacted]

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Stoel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Matherson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
- First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
- Seventh (Sergeants") Regiment, Militia (888)
- Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
- Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:
- Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
- Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
- Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
- Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
- Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
- Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
- Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
- Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
- Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
- Captain Brownson's Command (901)
- Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
- Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
- Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
- Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
- Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
- Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
- Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
- Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
- Fletcher's Regiment (893)
- Captain Gaige's Command (901)
- Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
- Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
- Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
- Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
- Hoisington's Command (901)
- Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

[redacted]

Captain Hankins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

[redacted]

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

[redacted]

Hiscomings's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilren's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Note: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

Weatherley. Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drum & Fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weatherly. Thomas

Nathaniel Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drummer Fife

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35882736	26	35843358
2	2812	27	3434
3	2870	28	3493
4	2936	29	3566
5	3005	30	3620
6	3072	31	3688
7	3120	32	3745
8	3187	33	3813
9	3257	34	3874
10	3322	35	3942
11	3375	36	4007
12	3429	37	4074
13	3482	38	0148
14	35-35	39	0265
15	3580	40	0279
16	3637	41	0345
17	5122	42	0404
18	3699	43	0470
19	5-210	44	0535
20	5-295	45	0599
21	5-379	46	0662
22	5447	47	741400
23	5546	48	1478
24	5638	49	15-44
25	5729	50	1688

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R V P-410200

See also

W | 15 | Va.

Thomas Weatherley

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment for 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thomas Weatherly

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command

Hoyberger

(548) Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

Thomas Weatherby

, { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 D 0 11 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thomas Weatherley

....., { Capt. James Foster's Company 15th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Alexander

(645) Copyist.

N | 15 | Va.

Ist Wooldridge

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Samuel Weatherley

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 14, 17 .

Term of enlistment three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties —

Remarks:

Hergberger

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thomas Weatherly

Pvt, { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thomas Weatherly

Pvt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Hoyberger

(548)

Copyrd.

W | 15 | Va.

Thomas Weatherly

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Three year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Haybarger

(543) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thomas Heatherley

....., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thomas Weatherly

Pvt, { Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A Mackemie

(515) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thos Weatherby

Pt., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

January 8, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

(048) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thos Weatherly

Pvt, { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thomas Weatherley

, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg a Currency £2.14.4D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

H | 15 | Va.

Thos Heatherly

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

W. | 15 | Va.

Thomas Weatherby

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Street

(545) *Copyist.*

Pf | 15 | Va.

Thos. Weatherley

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowland

(548) *Copyist.*

W. | 15 | Va.

Thomas Weatherly

Pvt., { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ", 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jany, 17 .

To what time paid ", 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W	15	Va.

Thomas Hathaly

, { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y , 1778 ,

Roll dated

Feb. 3 , 1778 .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

Copyist.

C[illegible]	15	Va.

[illegible] Wallace

[illegible], { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/2

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Steel

Copyist.

Pf | 15 | Va.

Thomas Weatherby

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £4/3

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

(545) Copyist.

VA | 15 | Va.

Wm Keathley

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount = 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stuart

(545) Copyist.

Vf | 15 | Va.

Tho Weatherly

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

W | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Thomas Weatherly

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time 1 June, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of 1 Mo due £2. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

J. O'Neill

(515) Corrected.

11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Weatherley

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time 1 July, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Wages due £2. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

T. B. Neill

Captain.

W 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Weatherly

Co. Unit: Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated

August 4, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410.200.

Ellen T.

(543)

Copyist.

4	15	Va.

Thomas Weatherly

....., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1778.

Roll dated

..... June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

* Name appears under heading "Drums & Fifes"

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

VC 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Weatherly

Fife { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

W. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Weatherly

Appears with the rank of Drum & Fife on a

Roll

of Capt James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virg^{a} Regim^{t} of Foot command^{d} by Daniel Morgan Esqr contain'g the dates of enlistment, what term enlisted for, and the time they Now have to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sepb. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^{t}, Apl. 1st, 1777.

What term, 3 years

Remarks: Present

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L Morrison

Copyist

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Weatherly

Drummer Fifer, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept. , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept 1 , 17 77.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist.

M | 11 and 15 Va.

Thomas Weatherly

Fifer, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 7 5.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due in N. Jersey £2. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

W. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Weatherley

Drums / Fifes, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, , 17 .

Date of Enlistm't, Apl. 1st, 1777.

What term, 3 y.

Present or absent, Present

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

(Capt. James Gray's Company in the
(11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1778.

Roll dated , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(543) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

Thomas Weatherly

Fifer, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £2. 5 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copied

11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Whittenburg

Pvt. Va., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 17 7 .

Roll dated Newk

Oct. 28 , 17 7 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 1 Yr , 177 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

D. Nelson

Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Weatherby

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec r, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 1 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, £2; 0 4;

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 1

J N Ford

Copyist.

(545)

11 Va.
(1778–1779.)

Thos. Matherly

Sergt. Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook, Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1 April, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

J. Orville

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Weatherly

Pvt. | Capt. James Gray's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Nothing due £2.14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Thomas Weatherly

Fifth, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of May due £2.14.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Weatherly

Private, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 17 7 8 .

Roll dated Pompton Dec , 17 7 8 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 1 Feb , 17 7 7 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. Mauck

Copyist.

11
(1778—1779.)

Va.

Thomas Weatherly

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July

Roll dated Middle Brook July 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlow

Remarks :

(543)

Copyright.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thomas Matherly

Private, Capt James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 1779.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Thos. Weatherly

Name
Rank
Co. } Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Copyright.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Jno. Weatherly

Pvt. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

(543) Copyist.

W 11 (1778-1779.) Va.

Thos. Weatherly

Fifer, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 11 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Aug 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779.

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thomas Weatherly

Pvt. Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

(548) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Thos Wantrey

Drum'r

Inft. , { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Smiths Camp June 11, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: furlough

(542) Copyist.

11 | 5 and 11 Va.

Thos Weatherby

Music, | Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Ft Smiths Camp Sept 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Wan

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

Clark

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Thos Wentley
Drum
Fife

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Ramapough Aug 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Y 6 M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Lincoln

(542)

Copyist.

11

5 and 11 Va.

Thos. Prathers

Drum

Fife

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove July 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 11 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wnd South'd

Clothed

(542)

Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Weatherly

Fifer, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apr , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay due, 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J V D Wood

(545) Copyist.

11

5 and 11 Va.

Thos Weatherly

Drum &

Ft. [illegible]

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp near Mt 1, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd Detached

Clerk

Copyist.

1 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Weatherby

Drum

Fife, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Harrisburg Jan 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined South'd

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Weatherby

Drum & Fife, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Morristown May 1, 17 77.

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Can't Found

W | 15 | Va.

Thomas Weatherly

Appears with the rank of Cpt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given by the honorable Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6, 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in Virg. Curry. £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.

Weatherley. Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Drum & Fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weathely. Thomas

Weatherley. Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drum & Fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weatherly. Thomas

Weatherly. Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Drum & Fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weathely. Thomas

Weatherly. Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Drum & Fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weathely. Thomas

Meathely, Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drum & Fife

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meathely, Thomas

Neff. Isaac.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant - 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576411 8	26	3713465 3
2	4232	27	0894 1
3	4340	28	3014
4	4394	29	3018
5	4346	30	0418
6	4399	31	3082
7	4452	32	3132
8	4502	33	0942
9	4551	34	3135
10	4600	35	3187
11	4648	36	0945
12	4696	37	3200
13	4744	38	3229
14	4792	39	1032
15	4816	40	3248
16	4839	41	3278
17	4881	42	1068
18	4924	43	1814
19	4963	44	1904
20	4994	45	1946
21	6970177	46	8623
22	7049	47	8084
23	7196	48	8114
24	7218	49	2021
25	7814251	50	3741961

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P - 410 200

See also

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Isaac Field

Pvt. — Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Abel Pinson

Copyist.

Lt — | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Vieff

Lt —, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov —, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dolls — 5 ℔ — 2 ℔

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Gibbons

(545) Copyist.

7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Wilson

Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dolls - 8/3 28

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Abel Kinsman

(545) Copyist.

11— | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Isaac Tibbs

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A Clark

(545) Copyist.

U | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Webb

2 Lt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

North [illegible] Sept. 1777

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

W 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Webb

Lt , { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 13 Janry , 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

W 7 (1776-1778.) Va.

Webb

Lt { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Dec 28 76 to May, 1777.

Roll dated May 20, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548) *Copyist.*

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Webb

Lt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from May 22, 17×.

Roll dated

, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

× Roll is dated "June 1777"

(543) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Webb

Lt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Copyist.

N 7 (1776-1778.) Va.

Isaac Webb

Lt ....., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 13 Jan, 1777.

Enlisted Oct, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

(543) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Webb

Lt , { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned 13 Jan , 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A Henderson Capt

(648) Copyist.

W 7 (1776-1778.) Va.

Isaac Webb

Lt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jany 13, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Alexander

Copyist.

W 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Hall

Pvt. Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jany 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 1 Jany , 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(513) Mackenzie

Copyist.

7
(1776—1778.)

Va.

Isaac Wells

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson, for an extra month's pay,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of June, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars 8 £ - 2 s

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk.

(5456)

Copyist.

7 (1776–1778.) Va.

Isaac Webb

2 2 5, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 7 5.

Commencement of time 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 7 - 2 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

Copyist.

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Isaac Webb

2 Va., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 8 - 2 8 f

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

Lt. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Wells

Lieut., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 to Mar 3 2, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar ....., 17 77.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2-4 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk's mean

(515) Copyist.

11—	7 1776–1778.	Va.

Isaac Webb

Lieut. Captain Thomas Hill's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1/77 & terminating as
his time expires in , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dolls

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 24 £ — 6 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

W 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Webb

Lt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1777.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 13 January, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Webb

Lt , { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 13 Jany, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Webb

2nd Lt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 77 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 13 Jany, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

If | 3 and 7 | Va.

Isaac Webb

2d Lieut. } 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned January 13, 1779.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent Recruiting in Virg.a

Wm Ball

(644) Copyist

N | 3 and 7 | Va.

Isaac Webb

Lieut, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above (in a list of officers who are not included in the present arrangement of nine companies) for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned January 13, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruiting in Virginia

Copyist

Copyist

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Webb

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States in ration acco^{t} with Thos Hughees Late Pay Master of the 7th Virg^{a} Regement

* * * * *

1778

Feby 4 Dr To Paid Isaac Webb rec^{t}

– £7.8.– Virginia

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

13

(545i)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Webb

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7th Virginia Regim't from the first day of Jan'y. 1776 to the 29th day of Aug't 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Aug 29, 1778.

Date of first Commiss., Sept, 1776.

Date of pres't Commiss., Jan. 13, 1777.

Promoted, 2 Lieut, 17 .

Resigned, , 17 .

Died, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

2d | 3 and 7 | Va.

2d Lt.

3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above (in a list of officers who are not included in the present arrangement of nine companies) for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains, Augt, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned January 13, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruiting in Virginia

Corrall

Copyist

W. | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Webb,

Lieut., { Capt. Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, , 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 6 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 dolls.

Amount £ 66.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. Lucund.

(645) Copyist.

Isaac Webb

2 Lt. 9 Co 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 13 , 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

W. 5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Isaac Webb.

Lieut, { Captain Thomas Buckner's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Plains, Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan. 13, 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 Va.

Isaac Webb

2d Lieut, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned January 13, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Absent. Recruiting Virginia

Copyist

Copyist

V5 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Webb

2 Lt 4 Co, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 15, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 13, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) Copyist.

Isaac Hall

Lieut, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 0

Amount 2 1 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Isaac Hall

Copyist.

A | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Webb

2 Lt, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Woodallsbrook

January 13, 17 79.

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned January 13, 17 79.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

W | 5 | Va.

Isaac Webb

2d Lieut to Ranks as Ens[n], 5th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg[ts] in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig[dr] Gen[l] Woodford. 14th Sept[r]. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains Dec[r] 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 1.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. E. Willis

Copyist

Isaac Webb

2 2d Regt 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 3 , 17 77

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Detachment

Copyist.

If | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Stubb

Lieut, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 0

Amount £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Isaac Stubb

(545) Copyist.

If | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Hall

Lt , { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 30 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Isaac Hall

(545)

Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Isaac Dibb

1 Lt 7 Co, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook Apr 3, 17 79.

Appointed Oct 3, 17 76.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wm Russell

(544) Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Isaac Webb

2 Lt, Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 79.

Roll dated ..... , 17 79.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17 77.

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

N | 5 | Va.

(Jno.) Webb

2d Lt., 5. Va. Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Genl Woodford's Brigade Agreeable to the late New arrangement

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated ..... June 18, 1779.

Date of Commission, June 13, 1779.

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

7

(545m)

Copyist

W | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Isaac Webb

1 Lt. , { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 3, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

Isaac Webb

1 Lt 4 Co, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct 3, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C Wilkinson

Copyist.

N | 5 (1778–1779) | Va.

Isaac Webb

1 Lt, Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct 3, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

Pr | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Isaac Stebb

Lt, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Webb

Lieut, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence £1 10

Amount £1 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Isaac Nash

1775, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrooke

May 4, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct 3, 17 78.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sutton

(543) Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Isaac Webb

1st Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Richmond Aug. 3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct. 5 , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com. Georgia

(Vand)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Isaac Webb

1st Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smithsboro July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct. 3, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com'd. Georgia.

Ward

115 — 5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Isaac Webb

& Co

1 Regt., { 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct 3 , 17 76.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist.

W

5 and 11 Va.

Isaac Webb

1st Lt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smithfield June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct. 3, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Ward

Copyist.

N **5 and 11 Va.**

Isaac Webb

1st Lt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct. 3 , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com'd. Southward.

Ward

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Isaac Webb

1st Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haver Shaw Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct. 3 , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd to the southward.

Ward

Copyist.

W

5 and 11 Va.

Isaac Webb

Lt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 17 79.

Roll dated Raccoon Ford Oct. 1, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct. 3 , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd Virg.a.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

N 5 and 11 Va.

Isaac Webb

1st Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1779.

Roll dated Smith Clove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct. 3 , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd South.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

W | 3 r 11 | Va.

Isaac Webb
Lt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Peachy

Day when Apl 18, 1783.

Sum £165-14-8

Remarks: 2/3

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 69

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

W | 7 | Va.

Isaac Webb

2d Lieut, 7th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgs Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commissiond."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

No. 10. 2d Lieut. Isaac Webb, 13 Jan y. 1777.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

N | 3 and 7 | Va.

Webb

Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3d & 7th Virga Regt. incorporated in one Battalion—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Fort Pitt, 17

Lieut. Webb 7th to go to Virga to bring up Recruits

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

W | | Va.

Isaac Webb

Lieut., 5th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated [illegible]

, 17 .

Rank, Lieutenant

N°, 6

Date of Commission, [illegible] , 17[illegible] .

Remarks :

Number of record:

28

(545*m*)

J. V. Hammer

Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Webb

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

Thos. Hughes's Acc^{t} of
Rations in Capts Hill & Morley
Capt Thos. Hill Ration Acco^{t}.—

To paid Isaac Webb in part 7.8.0

× × ×

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17 .

Number of record:
16

W P Ripley

(5451) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Webb

Appears with the rank of 2d Lieut. on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virgª Regt Commd by Colo Alexr McClenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated, Not dated, 17 .

Rations p. day, 2

From What time Inclusive,

To What time Included,

No of days,

Rations received,

Rations Retaind

At What sum Per Ration,

Total amount of Retd Rats in Pensy Currency } £ S D

Remarks:

Number of record: 27

(5478)

J. L. Morrison

Copyist.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | ~~Major~~ Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3577035 3	26	3504722 0
2	0425	27	7308 0
3	0478	28	0845
4	0531	29	0904
5	0584	30	0735
6	0636	31	0942 1
7	0689	32	0973
8	0742	33	0981
9	0795	34	1011
10	1 5 4	35	1015
11	0903	36	1048
12	0955	37	1035
13	1008	38	1 0 1
14	1056	39	7771
15	1218	40	7 5
16	1255	41	7 1
17	1102	42	79
18	1131	43	7 7
19	1160	44	7 7
20	1189	45	7 7
21	0 1 6	46	8 0 3
22	2075	47	8 0 4
23	2128	48	8 0 1
24	2161	49	8 1
25	71 5	50	8

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. G. P. - 4102 00

Edward Hunter

See also _____

Va. | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Webb

Capt, { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

~~of~~ from 29 Dec, 1776.

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Mar 5, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Last muster roll dated Jan 3 July 1777.

E W. Moore

Copyist.

Nov. 3, 1920.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. John C. Coulter,
1516 Richland St.,
Columbia, South Carolina.

The records of this office show that one John Webb served in the Revolutionary War as captain of a company in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan, and as a major and a lieutenant colonel in the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Russell. He was commissioned captain March 5, 1776; major January 29, 1778, and lieutenant colonel July 4, 1779. The latest record on which his name is found is the pay abstract for November, 1779. No further record of him has been found.

The records also show that one James Nelson served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. John Winston's Company, in the 14th Virginia Regiment, also known as the 10th Virginia Regiment. He was drafted Feb. 17, 1778, for one year and is shown to have served until about Feb. 1779.

Additional information can possibly be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C., or from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond.

The Adjutant General.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Webb

Capt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollo.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Dawes

(545) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Webb

Capt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 D.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) D. J. Davis Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Webb

Capt. { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. F. Davis

Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Webb

Capt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 D

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Draper

Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Webb

Capt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 Dolls. £ 12 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Webb

Capt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

1st	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Webb

Capt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: left at Middle Brook sick

E W Moore

Copyright

2d | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Webb

Capt, { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Philadelphia

D. W. Moore

(543)

Copyright.

	7 (1776–1778.)	Va.

John Webb

Capt, { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec 5, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll to file Jan. 1778.

B. W. Mazze

Copyist.

It	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Webb

capt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ..... Mar 5, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

B W Mercer

(548) Copyist.

21	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Webb

Capt, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned May 5, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

W	5 (1778-1779.)	Va.

John Webb

May, { 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 1778.

Time of service 1 Month

Dollars per month 30

Subsistence 30

Number of dollars due 60

Amt. in Virginia currency £24

Casualties

Remarks:

Abner

Copyist.

W | 5 | Va.

John Webb

Major 5th Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regim^ts"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 14, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(546m)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist

W | | Va.

John Webb

Major ..... Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers in the Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Sept 14, 1778

Jn. 3 John Webb

2 6 Jany 1778

NOTE: The Numbers shew their Seniority, and the Letter a, those absent

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

3

(555)

T. J. Johnson

Copyist.

W | 5 | Va.

John Webb

Maj^{r}, 5th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^{ts} in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated White Plains

" Decr 15, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545m)

J. P. Ellines

Copyist

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Webb

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States in ration acco^{t} with Thos Hughees Late Pay Master of the 7th Virg^{a} Regement

* * * * *

1778 Febyt Dr To Capt Webb in Acco^{t}. in full £15.9.7 Virginia

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

W 13

W O Ripley

(5451) Copyist.

Vi | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Webb

May, { 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778.

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 50

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence 30

Amount Nine 80 Dollars - £. 24 Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Street

(547) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Webb

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7th Virginia Regim^{t} from the first day of Jany. 1776 to the 29th day of Augt 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of first Commiss., Mar. 5, 1776.

Date of pres^{t} Commiss., Mar. 5, 1776.

Promoted, , 17 .

Resigned, , 17 .

Died, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

W | Va.

John Webb

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers of the Virg[a] Lyne

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

When Commissioned, Jany 26 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Webb

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of which the following is a copy:

"As all the Officers of Capt^{s} Webbs, Poseys, Crocketts, Spencers, Hills & Lipscombs, Company's are absent and all the Privates except 18 are discharged, on Furlough, at Hospitals &c. No particular account can be given of them as to their Numbers, time of discharge, terms of Service, or other Casualties.

The above is true to the best of my Knowledge
Henry Young Capt"

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated Camp Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(545*i*)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Webb

Capt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 1/1777 to Apl. 30, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls.

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 24

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Webb

Capt., { Captain John Webb's Company in 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 78.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va. Curr^{cy}. £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va

Jn°. Webb

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of which the following is a copy;

A list of Ballances due the dead diserters & absentees of the 7th Virginia Regt.

Cap. Jn°. Webbs Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Apr. 5, 1778

Number of record:

19

(54Ri)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Webb

Capt., { Captain John Webb's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing Dec. 1/77 terminating as the men's times expire in , 1778.

Time of service 3 month

Pay per month 40 dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 36

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

	5 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Jno Webb

Major, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 29, 17 76.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I Webb Kinsolving

Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Webb

Maja., { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ..., 17 .

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 5 0

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 3 0

Amount due 3 2 0 dolls = £96 "

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Deficient pay from Jan 29 to June 1 - 1778
4 Mos 8 2 days - 10 dolls pr Mo. = 40 2/3

~~Casualties~~ dolls = £12 " 4 drams

Capts pay

Remarks:

County

(547) Copyist.

Vt | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Webb

capt, { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 to apr 30, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar 5, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough Virginia

E. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

Capt. McCoy

May 7, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 50

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 50

Amount clear 8 D. dollrs £24
" " in Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Deficient Extra pay due 10 dollrs
in Va Currency £3

Casualties

Remarks :

Crosby

Copyist.

Pl | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Webb

Capt. | Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar 5, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough Virginia

E. M. Woore

Copyist.

H | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Webb

Capt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Mar 5, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. W. Moore

Copyist.

(548)

2d	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Webb

capt, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ..... Mar 5, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. H. Moore

(548) Copyist.

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Heth

Major, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated

March, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned January 29, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Cottrell

(644)

Copyright

3 and 7 | Va.

Capt. Webb

Capt., { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above (in a list of officers who are not included in the present arrangement of nine companies) for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned March 5, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner

Webb

(644)

Copyrig

V | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Webb

Major, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned January 29, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(644)

Copyright

N | 3 and 7 Va.

John Webb

Capt., { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above (in a list of officers who are not included in the present arrangement of nine companies) for the month

of August, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept 5, 17 76.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Joseph Ward

Copyist

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Nash

Major, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 29, 17 78.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Richmond

(544) Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Webb

Maj^r

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Abstract

for the Draughts in 5 Virg^a Reg^t Commencing 1 Decr 78, & Terminating 16 Feb 79.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated Pay Office Feby 13, 1779.

Company, Maj^r Webbs

Comm^t of Pay, 1 Dec

Doll^s 300

90 — — —

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Copyist.

W | 5 and 11. | Va

Webb

Major

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 5th & 11th Virginia Regiment

Commanded by Col.

as reviewed by the Inspector

General May 25th 1779.

× × ×

All the Field Officers

Except Major Webb are in

Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1

(645m)

WO Ripley

Copyist.

W. | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Webb

Maj., { 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1779.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.

Time of service 1 Mo

Dollars per month 50

Subsistence 30

Number of dollars due £0

Amt. in Virginia currency £24

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

(547) *Copyist.*

W | | Va.

Walk

Appears with the rank of Maj on a

List

of the Officers of the Virginia Line Present at a meeting at Camp Smiths Clove September 6th 1779, to consider a Letter from His Excellency the Commander in Chief, respecting the mode of filling up the vacancy's in the Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Camp at Smiths Clove Sept 6, 1779.

Number of record:

38

(545m)

Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Webb

Maj. 5, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 300 Dollars

Amount due 350 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

5 and 11 | Va.

John Webb

Major, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clear

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 26 , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(544)

Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

John Nebb

Major { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rappahannock Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan. 26, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyrict.

11 | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Webb

Maj.?, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1779.

Roll dated Harry Straw

Nov. 8 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan. 26 , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) Copyist.

V | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Webb

Maj'r, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan. 26 , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) Copyist.

11 | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Pebble

Major, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 26, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Jno. Webb

Major, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove, June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jany 26, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On detachment.

Ward

Copyist.

25	5 (1778-1779.)	Va.

John Webb

Major, { 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 5, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 26, 17 78

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Dixon

(544) Copyist.

Co | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jm Webb

Major, { 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Apr 3 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 26 , 17 78.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(544) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Webb

Maj^r, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough

Octr 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan^r 26, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com^d Phil^a.

Ward

Copyist.

N 5 and 11 Va.

John Webb

May 5th { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ..., 17 .

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779.

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 50 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 30 dollars

Amount 80 dollars due

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(547) Copyist.

Jno Webb

Major, { 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Mar 4, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 26, 17 78.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

John Webb

Major, { 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 29, 17 78.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(544) Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Nebb

May 5, " { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 17 79.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 0 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 30 Dollars

Amount due 350 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(547) Copyist.

Va. | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Webb

May, { 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 1779.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 30

Amount due 80 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(547) Copyist.

	5 and 11	Va.

John Webb

Maj'r 5th } 5th and 11th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 17 79.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1 , 17 .

Time of service 1 mo

Subsistence " 1, 4 " days.

Pay per month 50 Dollars

Subsistence per month 30 Dollars

Amount of subsistence due 1 7 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 67 Dollars due A

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

Wood

(547) *Copyist.*

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Webb

Maj. 5th, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 50 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 30 dollars

Amount 80 dollars due

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(547)

Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Nebb

May 5", { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 30 Dollars

Amount 5 Dollars due.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(547) Copyist.

VA. | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Webb

Capt., { 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 1779.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 32 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 30

Amount due 80 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Stuart

(547)

Copyist.

John Webb

May, { 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1779.

Time of service 1 Month

Dollars per month 5 6

Subsistence 3 0

Number of dollars due 8 0

Amt. in Virginia currency

Casualties

Remarks:

Stant

11 | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Webb

Maj. 5, " { 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ..., 17 .

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 50

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 300

Amount due 350 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

Copyist.

W | 5 ✝ 11 | Va.

John Webb
Lt. Col. Gnfl.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Lieut Young

Day when Jany 27 1783.

Sum £273-6-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 69

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

W | 5 | **Va.**

John Nibb

Maj., 5 Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Rank, Major

N°, 2

Date of Commission, Jan 26, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

28

(545*m*)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

N | 3 and 7 | Va.

Webb

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3d & 7th Virgs Regt. incorporated in one Battalion—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Capt. Webb 7th to go to Virga to bring up Recruits

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. C. Hunnicutt

Copyist.

W | 7 | Va.

John Webb

Capt., 7th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgs Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commissiond."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 2. Captain John Webb, 5th March, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

W | 5th 11 | Va.

John Cobb

Jr Major

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of "a meeting for the Arrangement of the Virginia Line, September 11th 1778.

Present

The Brigadiers, Field Officers and an Officer to represent each Regiment where there are no Field Officers in Camp.

* * * * * *

It is Agreed that the Field Officers be Arranged in the following Order:

* * * * * *

7th Regmt Mo5 Colo Gilliam
Russell 4 Colo Scott
Richardson Major John Cobb

* * * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

63

(552)

J C Stanley Jr

Copyist

N ! 5 | **Va.**

John Webb

Major, Fifth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated

, 17 .

Rank, Major

N°,

Date of Commission, Jan 26 , 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545*m*)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

W. | 5- | Va.

John Webb

Lt. Col, 5- Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Comm^d, July 4, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

N. | 5- | Va.

John Nebb

Lt Col, 5 Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the 23d Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Lt Colo John Nebb

4 July, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist.

W | 12 | Va.

John Webb

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

W | 7th | Va.

John Webb
Capt; 7th Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nob dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 5th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks :

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L Morrison

Copyist.

W. | | Va.

Webb

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

51

(545m)

E. O. Ripley

Copyist

W | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

John Webb

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, for one month's extra pay, agreeable to a late resolution of Congress,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Not dated , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Dollars £ 12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

x Entry cancelled on roll

(545i)

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Webb

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The 7th Virginia Regimt.
Col. Mac Clenaghan
Dr Capt. Webb
To Thos Hughes for Bounty 149.30
To Ditto recd of D. Mg. at Ballin 297

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number of record:
15

S.P.R. Rejected

(545i) Copyist.

*Webb

Capt, Cap[t] Webb's Comp[y]

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore Acco[t] for 3 drafts"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll[s] P[r] Mo[th],

In whoes hands:

Pay M[r],

Cap[t] Jewitt,

Cap[t] Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

* Name appears on Acct. in column headed "Companies" only

W. C. Ripley

Copyright.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wibb

Capt; Capt Wibbs Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Lieut Will Whites 7th Virgn Regt acco for his draft at Baltimore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Act dated, 17

Doll^{s} P^{r} m^{o}.,

In whoes Hands:

Pay Mas^{r},

Capt Jewitts,

Capt Lipscombs,

Capt Youngs,

Remarks:

* Name appears on Acct. in Column headed "Companys" only

Number of record:

10

(5451)

W R Rafsley

Copyist.

* Webb

Capt, Cap[t] Webb's Comd

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu[t] Hopson at Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17 .

Dollars pr m[o],

In whoes Hands:

Paym[r],

Cap[t] Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap[t] Youngs,

Remarks:

* Name appears on Acc[t]. in Column headed "Capt[s] in Whes Comd" only

Number of record:

9

(645i)

J. H. P. Ripley

Copyist.

W | 5 | Va.

John Webb

Major, 5th Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Webb

Appears with the rank of Capt. on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virgª Regt Commd by Colo Alexr McClenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated, Not dated, 17

Rations p. day, 3

From What time Inclusive,

To What time Included,

No of days,

Rations received,

Rations Retaind

At What sum Per Ration,

Total amount of Retd Rats in Pensya Currency } £ S D

Remarks:

Number of record: 27 L. Morrison

(547e) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va

John Webb

Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract of Rations

of Due the Officers of the 7th Virg
Regt Commd by Colo Alexr
McClenachan

By 8 Gills Spirits drawn by
Capt. John Webb

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated Not dated

Number of record:

28

(5456)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Webb

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virgª Regt Commd by Colº Alexr McClenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated, Not dated 17

Rations p. day,

From What time Inclusive, Octr 1st

To What time Included, Octr 31st

Nº of days, 31

Rations received, 1076

Rations Retaind 127

At What sum Per Ration, 10d

Total amount of Retd Rats in Pensya Currency } £ 5 S 5 D 10

Remarks:

Number of record: 29

L Morrison

(541e) Copyist.

Webb

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir—

Mr Hughes Pay Master to the 7th Virginia Regimt having exhibited his Accounts to the Auditors for settlemt they find the Charges hereinafter mentioned, against the following Officers—Vizt.

Against the three following Captains for part of money drawn at Baltimore for pay to several of their men of their Company at Sundry Times, who were afterwards included in the General Abstracts, for the Months of January. Feb. Mar & April 1777.——

Capt Jewitt . . .	196. $\frac{60}{90}$	Dollars
Capt Lipscomb . . .	122. $\frac{60}{90}$	
Capt Young . . .	155. $\frac{30}{90}$	

For the Sum of 6000 Dollars advanced to Col. Fleming & Col. McClenaghan for the recruiting Service he accounts as follows — viz That there was paid of the said Sum ——

to Capn Jewitt	1,090		242.60
Posey	780		310.60
Lipscomb	520		415.60
Hill	520		320.—
Crockett	750		
Fleming	780	who paid to Mr Hughes	
Mosley	520		
Young	520		520.
Forster	260		
Burley	260		46.60
	6,000		1,855.60

Capt Spencer is charged with £76.14 Pennsa Curry for sundries as per an Acct of Capt Spencer.

There is also a charge of 319$\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars paid to Capt Spencer & Lieut White for pay &c from 28 Dec. 1776 to 28 Apl 1777—

Capt Webb Stands charged with 297 Dollars received at Baltimore as does Col. Holt Richardson with 359.$\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Webb

Appears with the rank of Capt. on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virgª Regt Commd by Colo Alexr McClenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated, Not dated, 17

Rations p. day,

From What time Inclusive, Decr 1st

To What time Included, Decr 31st

No of days, 31

Rations received, 1070

Rations Retaind 148

At What sum Per Ration,

Total amount of Retd Rats in Pensya Currency } £ S. D.

Remarks:

Number of record: 28 L. Norman

(547e) Copyist.

Webb.

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir—

Mr Hughes Pay Master to the 7th Virginia Regimt having exhibited his Accounts to the Auditors for settlemt they find the Charges hereinafter mentioned, against the following Officers—Vizt.

Against the three following Captains for part of money drawn at Baltimore for pay to several of their men of their Company at Sundry Times, who were afterwards included in the General Abstracts, for the Months of January. Feb. Mar & April 1777.——

Capt Jewitt . . .	196. $\frac{60}{90}$	} Dollars
Capt Lipscomb . . .	122. $\frac{60}{90}$	
Capt Young . . .	155. $\frac{30}{90}$	

For the Sum of 6000 Dollars advanced to Col. Fleming & Col. McClenaghan for the recruiting Service he accounts as follows — viz That there was paid of the said Sum ——

to Capn Jewitt	1,090	- - -	242.60
Posey	780	- - - -	310.60
Lipscomb	520	- - -	415.60
Hill	520	- - -	320.—
Crockett	750	- - -	
Fleming	780	who paid to Mr Hughes	
Mosley	520	- - - -	
Young	520	- - -	520.
Forster	260	- - - -	
Burley	260	- - -	46.60
	6,000		1,855.60

Capt Spencer is charged with £76.14 Pennsa Curry for sundries as per an Acct of Capt Spencer.

There is also a charge of 319$\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars paid to Capt Spencer & Lieut White for pay &c from 28 Dec. 1776 to 28 Apl 1777—

Capt Webb Stands charged with 297 Dollars received at Baltimore as does Col. Holt Richardson with 359.$\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars

OCT. 19. 37420112 1897

The Auditors think it necessary that the above-named Officers Should be made acquainted with these charges, that they may have an opportunity of replying to them (if they think proper) before Mr Hughes's Accts are finally closed, & therefore trouble you with this information. The Officers who have been recruiting must produce their Accounts of that Service until this be done these charges will stand against them

I am Sir

Audrs Office
April 20, 1778

Your most humb Servt
M C——— } Audr

Col. Cropper"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

25

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W | 7 (1778-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Webb

Appears with the rank of Capt. on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virg^{a} Reg^{t} Comm^{d} by Col^{o} Alex^{r} McClenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated, Not dated, 17

Rations p. day,

From What time Inclusive, Decr 1st

To What time Included, Decr 31st

N^{o} of days, 31

Rations received, 1070

Rations Retaind 148

At What sum Per Ration,

Total amount of Ret^{d} Rat^{s} in Pensy^{a} Currency £ S D

Remarks:

Number of record: 28 L. Morrison

(547e) Copyist.

N | | Va.

John Webb

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on a

List

of General and Field Officers of the Virginia Line, in the late Army of the United States, who continued in service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

Copyist.

Virginia.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	28	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	29	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	30	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	31	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	32	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	33	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	34	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	35	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	36	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	37	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	38	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	39	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	40	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	41	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	42	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	43	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	44	[illegible]
20		45	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	46	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	47	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	48	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	49	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	50	[illegible]

Number of personal papers herein [illegible].

Book Mark: Ro P- 410 200

See also

W | 15 | Va.

John Webb

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded at Hospitt

J. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

W | 15 | Va.

Jno Webb

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 24, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

J. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

W | 15 | Va.

John Webb

Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th, Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Phila

S. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

N | 15 | Va.

John Webb

....., { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virg.a Curr.y £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

N | 15 | Va.

John Webb

, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515)

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Webb

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2 3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

N | 15 | Va.

Jno Hull

Pvt, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Hall

John, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £2/10 Feb 1780

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount To pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

John Webb

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, , 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

J. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

W | 15 | Va.

John Webb

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

..... July 10, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... Feb-12, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

W | 15 | Va.

John Webb

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 1777.

Roll dated

..... Aug 7 ....., 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

S. Merchant

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Webb

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospl.

S Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

V | 15 | Va.

John Webb

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11 | 15 | Va.

John Hall

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 11.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

11 [illegible]

(545) Copyist.

M | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Webb

Pt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Not drawn for in July Roll

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

W 11 (1778–1779.) Va.

John Webb

A[illegible], { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible] , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

[illegible]

(545)

Copyist.

M | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Webb

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Examined

(545) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Webb

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec.r, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dols

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6⅔ dols, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. V. B. Dowd

(515) Convist.

N | 15 | Va.

John Wells

Pvt. , { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1/3 pay - due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

| | 11 and 15 | Va.

x John Wall.

1812, { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 [illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 75 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due $ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

x Name spelled

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

Pr | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Webb

Pvt., { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Co. 2/3. Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Name Corrected

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyright

W 11 and 15 Va.

John Webb

627 | Major Wallace's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 3/3 Dollars,

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Due £ 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyright

W | 15 | Va.

John Hall

Pvt. , { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515)

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Webb

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apr, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Jno Hall

Hall, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Mar , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

Pvt | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Peter Webb

....., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Dunlop Plains

Novr 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A Ballard

(543) *Copyist.*

W | **11** (1778–1779.) | **Va.**

John Watt

....., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 1778.

Roll dated Novr 16

Octr 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Y^rs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Ballard

(543) Copyist

W. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jno. Webb

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Major Wallace's Compy in 15th* V. Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Sepr 9th ....., 1778.

Time of Enlist, Feby. 12th ....., 1777.

Years, 3

Casualties, Present

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

W 11 and 15 Va.

Jno Webb

Pvt, Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Parramus

July 13, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. Spence

(543) Copyist.

M **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

John Webb

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Plains Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Furlough

Remarks :

A Ballard

(543)

Copyright.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

John Webb

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook, January 1st, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on furlough to Virga

Remarks :

J Ballard

(548)

Copyright.

W 15 Va.

John Webb

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of (May), 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Merchant

(548) Copyist.

N | 15 | Va.

John Webb

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Feb ....., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

..... May 1 ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick Absent

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Merchant

(548) Copyist.

H | 15 | Va.

John T. Dalton

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service ..... 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

John Dalton

(515) Copyist.

W 11 and 15 Va.

John Webb

Pt { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Ft White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hosp't this State

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W W Keen

(5-3) Captain

W | 15 | Va.

John Webb

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Prest

J. Blanchard

(548) Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

John Webb

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1778.

Roll dated ..... Valley Forge .....

..... June 7 ....., 1778.

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

S. Merchant

(548) Copyist.

W 15 Va.

John Webb

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Blanchard

(543) Copyrig.

5 and 11 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Webb

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dols, = £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J N S Dowd

(545) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jn° Webb

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 dols. = £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J B Dorsett

(515) Copyist.

M	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

John Webb.

Pt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Ballard

(545) Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Nebb

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec.[x], 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Mt. South Dec., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment N

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com'd South'd

[x] Endorsement shows Nov. 1779.

Ward

(543) Copyist.

Pf	**11** (1778-1779.)	**Va.**

John Webb

pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6/6

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6/6 Dollars £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

I Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Webb

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Hagerstown Nov. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com'd South'd

(543) Copyist.

2d | 5 and 11 Va.

John Webb

Co. C, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Webb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 76.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove June 11, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 10 m

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Surlough

.....

Fowler

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Noble.

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 77.

Roll dated Rappahannock Oct. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Conv. South'd.

(Ward.

(548) Copyist.

M 5 and 11 Va.

John Mills

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Kinderhook, Dec. 31, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command.

No [illegible] 1779

John Mills

(543) Copyist.

Pr 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

John Webb

pvt, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on June

J Ballard

(543) Copyist.

W 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

John Webb

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Janʸ, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke Febʸ 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on Julᵒ Virgᵃ

Remarks :

P Ballard

(543) Copyist.

W | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

John Webb

....., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Branch, Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties on furlo Virginia

Remarks : .....

J Ballard

(543) Copyist.

W 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

John Webb

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlo. Virginia

L. Ballard

Copyist.

	15	Va.

John Webb

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg Cy £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

W | 5 r 11 | Va.

John Kebb
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received James Ewing

Day when Dec 19, 1782 1/3

Sum £36-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 304

R M Pearson

(547) Copyist.

Mem. Mov.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	1	8	1	7	9	1	1	26	3	1	8	3	9	2	1	6		
2				4	9	8	3		27				4	3	1	6			
3				8	0	7	1		28				4	3	6	7			
4				8	1	1	3		29				4	4	2	7			
5				8	1	1	6		30				4	4	4	7			
6				8	2	1	7		31				4	5	3	1			
7				8	3	0	8		32				4	6	0	2			
8				8	3	4	7		33				4	6	4	9			
9				8	4	1	1		34				4	7	1	0			
10				8	4	4	3		35				4	8	1	4			
11				8	6	1	1		36				4	8	2	3			
12				8	6	7	1		37				4	8	7	1			
13				8	7	4	4		38				4	9	3	4			
14				8	8	1	0		39				4	9	4	4			
15				8	8	6	2		40			1	4	0	0	4	1		
16				8	9	1	1		41				6	1	0	0			
17				8	9	1	2		42			3	8	2	4	2			
18				9	0	0	8		43				8	2	9	2			
19				9	0	9	2		44				8	3	3	1			
20				9	1	4	9		45				8	3	8	7			
21				9	3	3	1		46				8	4	8	1			
22				9	3	9	1		47				8	4	8	1	1		
23			4	9	5	9	4		48				8	8	1	8			
24				1	7	0	7		49				8	[illegible]	1	0			
25				1	8	1	1		50				8	6	[illegible]	8			

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R & P - 410 200

See also

W | 15 | Va.

Mott Nebb

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated .....

..... July 10, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... Dec. 9 , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: at Baltimore sick

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S. Merchant

(548) Copyist.

N | 15 | Va.

Motley Webb

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(546) *Copyist.*

N | 15 | Va.

Mott Webb

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 1777.

Roll dated

..... Aug 7 ....., 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Baltimore

S Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

	15	Va.

Dorthy Hall

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Edwin Hull

(545) Copyist.

H | 15 | Va.

Mott Webb

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 1777.

Roll dated

..... Sept 1 ....., 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

S. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

N	15	Va.

Matt Nelson

....., { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 17 77

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 .....

Time of service ..... 1 mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... Virginia Line £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Mott Webb

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospl

J. Merchant

(548) Copyist.

N | 15 | Va.

Matt Webb

....., { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/9 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515)

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Moll Webb

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded at Hospitt

A. Pendergrast

(548) *Copyist.*

W. | 15 | Va.

Mot. Hall

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 15 | Va.

Matt Webb

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 24, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

A. Merchant

(548) Copyist.

N | 15 | Va.

Scott Wells

Pvt., { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/9 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/9 Dlls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Mott Webb

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent .....

J. Merchant

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Moses Webb

Pvt, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Dec'l, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month £2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Edwin Hull

(515) Copyist.

11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Matt Mabb

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Burfords Camp Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Ft

Remarks :

I Ballard

(543) Copyist.

M | 11 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Matt Webb

first, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P Ballard

(545) Copyist.

W **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

Moll Mebb

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brandle

Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on Furlo Virga

Remarks :

Ballard

(543)

Copyright.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Mott Webb

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec.r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 dollars = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J T B Dorsett

(515) Colonel.

W | **11** (1778–1779.) | **Va.**

Matt Webb

....., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept r, 17 78.

Roll dated Newark

Oct r 18, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Oct r 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y r s

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Pollard

(543) *Copyist*

Matt Webb

Pt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Not accounted for in June July and Aug Roll

Remarks:

P Ballard

W 11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Matt Webb

, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 78.

Roll dated Pumpton Plains

New Co, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Recruit, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Buckner

(543) Copyist.

Pa	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Matt Webb

Pt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

M Webb

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Wages £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

W 11 and 15 Va.

Matt Webb

Pvt., { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Paramus

July 13, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Lesley

W. McLean

(543) Copyist.

W 11 and 15 Va.

Mottley Wable

Pvt. { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 4, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Feb'y

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W W Spencer

(5-3) Captain

Pratt Walk

Pvt, { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78,

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Ledly

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Wm Spencer

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Mott Webb

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Major Wallace's Comp^{y} in 15th* V. Reg^{t}

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Sepr 9th, 1778.

Time of Enlist, Decr 9th, 1776.

Years, 3

Casualties, Sick, absent

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555) Copyist.

Pa. | 15 | Va.

Mottley Webb

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hospl

S. Merchant

(543) Copyist.

N | 15 | Va.

Martin Webb

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay January, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D. D.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 5/ pay due = 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

N | 15 | Va.

Mott Webb

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Mch 7, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

J. Merchant

W | 15 | Va.

Mott Webb

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 10 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(545)

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Mott Webb

Pvt. } Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apl 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : Sick absent

J Meredith

(543) Copyright.

W | 15 | Va.

Mott Hall-

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 15 | Va.

Mott Webb

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospl

S. Merchant

(548) Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

Mott Webb

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Roll dated Rampapough Oct. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On fatigue.

Wood

(543)

Copyist.

K— | 5 and 11 | Va.

Matt Weis

C— | Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 70.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 2 0

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo. 5

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 2 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Feaster

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Mott Noble

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Hanestaw

Nov., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Captain Samuel Booker's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 7 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... £ 3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 7 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for 7 Mo. 21 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Feuster

(545) Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Matt Webb

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near M. Town Dec., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Endorsement shows Nov. 1779.

Ward

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Scott Kelly

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 10m

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Confind hdq

Fuster

(542) Copyist.

Pvt. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Matt Webb

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7a.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Feaster

(545)

Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Mott. Webb

Pvt, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rumaphugh Aug. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1779.

Ward

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Pitts

Co. C, { Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7.

Commencement of time to , 17 .

Commencement of pay June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 3

Time of service Five

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Three Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Finished

Pvt | 5 and 11 | Va.

Mott Webb

Pvt, { Capt. Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Time of service 1 month

Days subsistence 14

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amount dollars 11 1/3

Remarks:

J Mullenax

Copyist.

W | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Matt Webb

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke Feby 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on furlo Virga

Remarks :

J Ballard

(543) Copyist.

M	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Mott Webb

pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of ..... June ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6/8

Time of service ..... 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 6/8 allow £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

J. Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

W 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Matt Webb

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooks, May 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on furlo Hosp.

Remarks :

J Ballard

(543)

Copyright.

W | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Mott Webb

pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

W 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Matt Webb

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlo Virga

PBallard

(543) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Matt. Webb

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 dols, = £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Dowd

(545) Copyist.

W | **11** (1778—1779.) | **Va.**

Matt Webb

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

E Ward and

(543) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Matt. Nelle

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 dols. = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J V B Davis

(515) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Keis

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Webb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17-6.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Ferry June 11, 17-6.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Filed with Matt Webb

Foster

Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Nott Webb

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 2 May , 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 2 May , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 3 Dollars 2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3570 8 3 6	26	3570 1 8 2 6
2	8 9 8 4	27	1 9 0 1
3	8 4 4 8	28	1 9 6 2
4	[illegible]	29	3 2 9 6 2
5	8 5 [illegible]	30	3 0 0 4
6	8 6 1 4	31	3 0 4 2
7	8 6 6 9	32	3 1 1 0
8	8 7 2 4	33	3 1 6 1
9	8 7 [illegible]	34	3 2 2 1
10	8 F 3 4	35	3 2 7 1
11	8 8 8 7	36	9 4 3 1
12	8 9 4 7	37	9 5 2 5
13	9 1 0 0	38	9 6 2 0
14	9 3 5 7	39	9 7 1 0
15	9 1 3 0	40	9 8 0 2
16	9 1 8 0	41	9 1 9 3
17	9 2 3 8	42	9 9 9 1
18	9 2 8 8	43	3 7 4 1 6 9 0 1
19	0 1 3 9 4	44	9 2 0 5
20	1 4 4 8	45	9 7 9 7
21	1 5 4 4	46	
22	1 6 0 4	47	
23	1 6 6 3	48	
24	1 7 2 3	49	
25	1 7 6 2	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P - 4 10 20 W

See also

N. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Webb

Corpl., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan 28 Dec 76-to 21 May 1777.

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed May 13, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Webb

Cpl, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 21 May to 10 July, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Dean

(548) Copyist.

	7 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Thomas Webb

Cpl., { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay per day 1/4 - 5 - 1/2

Amount £2 2 1/2

Remarks:

Copyist.

N | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Webb

Capt | Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Present .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

(548) Copyist.

If | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Webb

Capt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time 6, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $ 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 4 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Webb

Capt, } Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Dept 1st, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dean

(548) Copyist.

	7 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Thomas Hall

Capt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 1 . 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Thos Hall

Copyist.

N | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Webb

Corpl., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dean

(548) Copyist.

Va. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Stebb

Capt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2. 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Webb

Corpl { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dean
Copyist.

(548)

9th	7 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Thomas Hill

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2 7 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(545) Copyist.

N | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Webb .

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 23, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 27th Nov.

Dean

(548) Copyist.

	7 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Thomas Webb

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 27 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £0.1.6.2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 27 November

(545)

Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos Webb

Pvt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

O A Johnson

(548) Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Webb

Pvt. { The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

T. Johnson

(545)

Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos Webb

Pvt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Fatigue

C A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 Va.

Thomas Webb

Pvt | The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Thos Webb

Pvt, Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpkin Dec, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

Detached.

(548) Copyist.

Thomas Webb

Capt. Adam Wallace's Company
5th Virginia Regiment commanded
by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Nov ....., 17 7[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A Harris

Copyist.

W | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos Webb

Pvt, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Muddlebrook Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough .....

Sutton

(548) Copyist.

W 3 and 7 Va.

Thos Webb

{ The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1 , 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645) *Copyist.*

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos Webb

Pvt., { The Major's Company, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feby 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C A Johnson

(543)

Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Webb

Pvt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

I V Johnson

(545) Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos Webb

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Majr's Compy of the 3d & 7 Virgs Regt Agreeable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1778.

Time of Inlistment, Feb. 11, 1777.

Term, 3

Remarks :

J. C. Saunders

(565) Copyist.

N. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Nebo

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Clean

(548) Copyist.

9f | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Keith

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

Thos Webb

Pvt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peramus July 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

O A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

W 3 and 7 Va.

Thos Webb

The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. P. Johnson

(545) Copyist.

W 3 and 7 Va.

Thos Webb

Pvt. The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

C A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Webb

Cpl, { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1776 Apr 20, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Webb

Cpt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 77 to 30 Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1777.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $ 2 3

Time of service 6 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Webb

, Captn Thos. Poseys Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead diserters & absentees of the 7th Virginia Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Thos. Webb

Virga Curry, £ 5. 5. 10 - 17. 5 1/2

Remarks: deserted to enemy

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

5 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thomas West

Pvt, Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook, April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

N | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thomas Nelson

Pvt, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Three Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transferred .....

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

5 (1778–1779.) Va.

Thomas Webb

Pvt., Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrooke Mar 4, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joe Sick

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

N | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thomas Webb

Pvt, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Culpeper Court House

May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted

(543) Copyist

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Thos Wells

PW, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr

Roll dated Middlebrook, May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough till Sept 15

Talbot

(548) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thomas Webb

Sergt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough Va.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

1st	5 and 11	Va.

Thomas Webb

1st Lt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.* .

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smithfield June 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd Southd

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Accepted

Of | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thomas Webb

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Rumsfpough Aug. 3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Same

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd South'd

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Peeples

Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Webb

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd Southward

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thomas Webb

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd South'd

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543) Copyist.

Pt | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Webb

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur—

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd South'd

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos. Webb

pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Dec, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment w

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Cond Southard

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyright.

K	7 (1776—1778.)	Va.

Thomas Keith

Appears with the rank of Not dated on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, for one month's extra pay agreeable to a late resolution of Congress,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Not dated, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

(5451) Copied.

Thos Webb

Corpl

Appears in a list of "Names of Men Reinlisted in the 7th Virgª Regt for 3 years" on the reverse side of an

Account

stated as follows :

"The United with Cap. Thos Posey in Acco^{t} Dr.

Febʸ & March 1777	To Reinlisting 22 men 3 years a 20ds	440
	To Allowance for Reinlisting 1⅓ ea.	29⅓
	To Balle Returned pay Mastr . .	50⅔
		520

Cr

By Cash Recd for the Purpose of Reinlisting 520

Thos Posey Capt 7th V R

I recd from Cap Posey 11£ Vª & paid Nelson for 12 Pr Proved Acco^{t}.

Nelson ows me the Balle after 118. to Lapsly & Cr for the 12."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(545i)

W O Ruffin

Copyist.

Welch. John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welsh. John

Virginia

Revolutionary War

Drum & Fife Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Filday, Motley

Wells, Thomas.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 9 0 1 2 4	26	3 5 6 2 4 5 8
2	6 3 3	27	1 5 2 4
3	5 9 8	28	2 4 6 0
4	0 0 6	29	
5	0 3	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8	0 0 3	33	
9	6	34	
10	6 3	35	
11	0	36	
12	6 3	37	
13		38	
14		39	4 2 0 0
15		40	3 9 2 0
16		41	7 3 7 3
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	3 7 4 0 6 1 9 2

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.S. P-41020

See also

W	11th	Va.

Thos Wyllis

Capt., 11th Va Reg't

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com't of absence, , 17 .

Reason for absence, furlough

County where resides, Isle of Whight

Expiration of leave of absence,

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(548*d*)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

W | 11 | Va.

Thomas Wills

Capt, 11 Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778

No. 38 Thomas Wills

24 July, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

W | 11 | Va.

Thomas Wills

Capt., 11th Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line According to the late regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No 38 Thomas Wills 11th Regt.

21st July, 1777.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thos. Wills

Capt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 17 .

Appointed or Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thomas Wills

Capt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed July 21, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(648)

Copyist.

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Wills

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Buford.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 48 Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount of pay £ . s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Carter

(515) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Wills

Capt., { Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20

Amount 60 - £ 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Porter

(545) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Wells

Capt. —, { Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct —, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount of pay £ 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Foster

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Wills

Capt, { Captain Wills' Company, in 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, in the 2d Batt'n, commanded by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of ~~time~~ , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mon

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount of pay £ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Proctor

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Pvt Wills

Capt —, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in 2d Batt'n of 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount of pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Foote

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 Va.

Thomas Wills

Capt. —, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, in 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on *

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount of pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 20 wages due as per Imprest Acct. - 27 Dollars — 12 6 8. 14 S.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thomas Wills

Capt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

(515)

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thomas Wills

Capt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 12 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Joy Lovejoy
Copyist.

(515)

N-	15	Va.

Thomas Wills

Capt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 12 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

Copyist.

(545)

W | 15 | Va.

Thomas Wills

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the month's pay extraordinary.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Feb. 15, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £ 12 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hezekiah Harberger

545i) Copyist.

7-	15	Va.

Thomas Wills

Capt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 21, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 5 Months 9 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due £ 63. 12. 1½

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Haybergs

(515) Copyist.

W

Wells

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men's Names remaining in the Genl Hospital at Lititz w^{h} ye Brigades Reg^{t} Comp^{y} &c.

(Revolutionary War,)

List dated Aug. 23, 1778.

Name, Cl^{a}s Shields

Brigade, Genl Woodford

Regiment, 15th Virginia

Company, Co. Wells

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545*m*)

J. C. Clauder

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 177 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyied.

W | 11 and 15 Va.

Thos Wills

Capt.

8 Comp, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 1st, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W Wickham

(544) *Copyist.*

W | 11 | **Va.**

Thomas Wells

Capt., 11th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^{ts} in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains

Augst 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 4

Number of record:

26

(545*m*)

J. P. E. Winnes

Copyist

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Wills

Capt.

8. Comp'y { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 17 76.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Del's County .....

W. W. Hansen

(544) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Thos Wills

Capt.

Bledsoe's

7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newcastle

Oct. 28", 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. V. Shannon

(544)

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Wills

Capt.
& Comp'y, { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Plains
Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough .....

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

WM Pharis

(544) *Copyist.*

W **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Thomas Mills

Capt 3d Company, } 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1778 .

Roll dated Middlebrook

January 13 , 17 .

Appointed July 21 , 1777 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

(544) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thomas Wills

Capt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyhenger

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Wills *

Capt.

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,* from the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp

August 20th, 1778.

Where inlisted, ...

Date of Inlistment, ..., 17 .

For what Term, ...

Time when joined, ..., 17 .

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, ...

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } .....Dollars,..... 90th Parts.

Casualties, ...

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* This name appears on this Return only in caption, Affidavit & Certificate

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

Number of record:

4

(5484)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thomas Wills

Capt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648) Copyist.

W | **11** (1778-1779.) **Va.**

Thos Wills

Capt, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 17 78.

Roll dated Mch 15

January 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ab[illegible]

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Wills

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 1777 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Wells

Capt

Co Comp'y, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated

Dec 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W W Spencer
Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills

Capt. , { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(54)

Copyist.

W 15 Va.

Thomas Wills

Capt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed June 21, 1777.

Commissioned (, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5-8) Copyist.

Thomas Wills

Capt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 77.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Sept 6, 17 78.

Appointed July 21, 17 77.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

[illegible]

Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

[illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

[illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks : [illegible]

[illegible]

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

W | 11 | Va

Capt. Wills *

Appears on a

General Pay Abstract

of the 11th Virga Regiment
Comd by Col Abram
Buford for the month
March 1779

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Pay Office, July 7th, 1779.

* This name appears on this in the body of
this Roll

J. J. Clay
Copyist.

(545i)

N 5 and 11 Va.

Thos Mills

Capt; { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21 , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd Virg'a.

Ward

Copyist.

N 5 and 11 | Va.

Tho$ Wills

Capt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Harr Straw

Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com$d to the southward.

Ward

(544)

Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Thomas Wells

Capt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smithfield July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comd. Georgia.

D Ward

(544)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Thomas Wells

Capt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsylvania Co. July 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties,

Remarks: On command Georgia.

(544) Copyist.

D 5 and 11 Va.

Thomas Wells

Capt; { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21 , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Term d. South

Ward

Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thomas Wells

Capt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21 , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com'd southward.

Ward

(544)

Copyist.

W | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Thos Wills

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 mo. 20 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Wills

Capt. | Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1/2 mo 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $ 18. —

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Thos Wills

Capt, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent without leave

(543) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 | Va.

Thomas Wells

Capt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clover

June 11, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com.d Georgia.

Ward

Copyist.

N 11 (1778-1779) Va.

Thos Mills

Capt 3d Company, 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

May 5, 1779.

Appointed July 21, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent without leave

(544) Copyist.

W | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Thos Wills

Capt, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned January 31, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

J. Wallace

Copyist.

W | **11** (1778—1779.) | **Va.**

West Wills

Capt, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook April 23, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: absent without leave

Frame

(543)

Copyright.

N | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jr° Mills

Capt, 3d Company, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Maren, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 1, 1779.

Appointed July 21, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

(544) Copyist.

11 | Va.

(1778-1779)

Thomas Mills

Captain, 3 Company { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

January 15th, 1779.

Appointed July 21, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

× as on roll

Armand

(544) *Copyist.*

W. **11** (1778-1779) **Va.**

H
Thomas Mills

Capt, 3d Company, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

March 1, 17 .

Appointed July 21, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Wm Hibbs

(544) *Copyist.*

W | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Thomas Wills

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feby 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

Thomas

Copyist.

9 W	1 1 1	Va.

Thomas Wills

Apl.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Lionsel

Day when Credited June 10, 1783

Sum £ 246 - 1 - 4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 71

K W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

W | 11 | Va.

Thos. Wills

Capt., 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virg[a] Lyne, according to the Regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Certified 12 Sept. 1779

When Commissioned, July 21, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

Copyist.

N | 15 | Va.

Thomas Wills

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Roll

of the Captain & Subaltern Officers of the 15th Virginia Regt Comd by Colo Mason.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

For Establ, 17 .

When Appointed, July 21, 1777.

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(555)

A. Chancellor

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Wills *

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15* V^a Regt. Command by Col° Danniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

When Enlisted, , 17 .

Number of years,

Remarks:

* Appears as signature to Roll only.

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

6

L. Morrison

(548d) *Copyist.*

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Wills

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a Regits incorporated in one Battalion"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Captain Thos Wills

Number of record:

1

(545m)

L. Morrison.

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thomas Wells

Capt, 15th Virg. Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 5. Captain Thomas Wells.

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

N. | | Va.

Thomas Wills

Capt., Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Captain

N°, 4

Date of Commission, July 21, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

A. N. Hammer

Copyist.

N | Va.

Wells

Capt, Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgª Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commission'd."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

The Captains Turbeville, Holland Wells, with their officers, were left in Virginia recruiting. They had not completed their quotas of men, but hurried over their recruits to be incorporated with the Regt. They are liable to be superceded by the Govr and Council of Virginia

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. J. Hawkins

Copyist.

N. | 11 | Va.

Thomas Wills

Capt, 11 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

, 17 .

Comm[d], July 21, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Siller

Copyist

Miller, John

and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3376 3873	26	3574 0213
2	3792	27	0278
3	3776	28	0359
4	4050	29	0413
5	C98348	30	0433
6	8424	31	0510
7	8458	32	0549
8	8528	33	0606
9	8583	34	0615
10	8646	35	0699
11	8693	36	3741 6046
12	8755	37	
13	8824	38	
14	8885	39	
15	731113	40	
16	1153	41	
17	1190	42	
18	1253	43	
19	1276	44	
20	1358	45	
21	1377	46	
22	1421	47	
23	7063	48	
24	0115	49	
25	0100	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. + P. #10200

See also

W | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Pvt. John Wilch

Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Dec 1 77 to Wd 30, 17 78,

Commencement of pay Feb 13, 17 .

Time of service 2 Mo 19 Days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £ 3 .

Remarks:

E B Thompson

(545e) Copyist.

J	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Veleh

Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated May 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 13, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(648) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hale

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(648) Copyist.

	3 and 7	Va.

[illegible] Heth

[illegible], { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(545) *Copyist.*

W 3 and 7 Va.

John Welch.

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Carnwallis July 13—, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year—

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard—

(543) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

John Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6/3 Dollars.

Amount £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1778.

E B Chapman

(545e) Copyist.

W 3 and 7 | Va.

John Welch

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New Ark, Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) *Copyist.*

	5 (1778–1779.)	Va.

Jno Walch

Pvt., Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y 3, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted Jan'y ..., 1779.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks. Furlough

(543) Copyist.

115 | 5 (1778–1779.) Va.

John Welch

Cpl., { Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

11 | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Welch

Pvt. Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Plains Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

11 | 3 and 7 Va.

John Heth

Capt. , { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct , 17 78.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 year 6 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wadsworth

(545) Copyist.

VI 3 and 7 Va.

John Heth

Capt., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W

3 and 7 Va.

John Welch.

Pr't, Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

7th	3 and 7	Va.

John Welch

Pvt. 1, { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 7 5.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 5/3 Continental

Time of service 1 year 6 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Welch.

Pvt, { Colonel Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camption. Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 13- , 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Fatigue.

.....

(548) Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Colonel Heth's

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Lieu[t] Col[o] Heth's Company 7[th] Virg[a] Reg[t] a Greeable to Gen[l] Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Culpeper, 1778.

When Inlisted, Feb. 13, 1778.

What term, 1 Year

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

(565)

A. C. Knowles

Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Welch

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..., 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W 3 and 7 Va.

John Welch

Pvt, Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains 1 Sept , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 13 , 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Welch

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Fincastle June, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543) Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) **Va.**

John D. Dixon

Pvt. { Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 79.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 years

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 33 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Returned from furlow

J. H. Dixon

(545) *Copyist.*

W 5 and 11 Va.

John Welch

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779.

Time of service, 1 Month.

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month [illegible]

Amount of subsistence 2 33

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

[illegible]

[545c] *Copyist.*

5 and 11 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated [illegible], 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

[illegible]

(543)

Copyist.

W | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

John Welch

Sgt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsylvania Co. May 9, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined 17th July 79

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543) Copyist.

H | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Welch

Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jany 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

John Welch

Pvt., Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 80.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Millington

(548) Copyist.

5 | Va.

(1778–1779.)

Sm Field

, { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Apr 3 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 79.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: union

Mc Pherson

(543) Copyist.

W | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Welch

Pvt., Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feb 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan, 17 79.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlow

Wilkinson

(548) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Welch

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith Island

July 1, 1779.

Appointed ~, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyright.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Welch

Pvt., Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6, 8 .....

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6.32 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C Rankin

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Welch

Sgt., Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 0 0

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 0 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $ 5 3 Dolls.

Time of service 2 Months.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $ 5 3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Joined in July.

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Welch

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Hanestown Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyright.

W | 5 and 11 Va.

John Welch

Pvt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsylvania

Co. Va., 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyright.

5 and 11 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 13

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Williamsburg Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

[illegible] and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

[illegible]rate | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	28	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	29	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	30	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	31	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	32	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	33	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	34	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	35	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	36	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	37	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	38	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	39	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	40	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	41	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	42	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	43	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	44	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	45	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	46	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	47	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	48	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	49	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	50	[illegible]

Number of personal papers herein [illegible].

Book Mark: [illegible]

See also [illegible]

W | 15 | Va.

Randolph West

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the 15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77

Roll dated Nov 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

Wilkinson

(548) *Copyist.*

1st	15	Va.

Randal Irish

Pri ..... , { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Oct ....., 1777 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) *Copyist.*

115 | 15 | Va.

Randol Ives'

Co. } Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Company in the 15th Virginia Battalion, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dis D

Robt Ruson

(548) Copyist.

Va	15	Va.

Randal Nesbit

Pri , { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. W. Moore

VT | 15 | Va.

Randal West

Pvt, Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Brumond

(548) Copyist.

Pa	15	Va.

Randal Nest

Pri, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 /

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B. M. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

W. | 15 | Va.

Randolph West

Soldier, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Randolph West

Pvt. Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E Wilkinson

(548) *Copyist.*

Va	15	Va.

Randolf Nash

Capt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/6 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 4 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ed Moore.

(515) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Randolph West

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C Wilkinson

(548) Copyist.

2d	15	Va.

Randolph Neal

....., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 June

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. W. Munroe

(545) *Copyist.*

Pf | 15 Va.

Randolph West

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the 15th Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 1, 17 77

Roll dated July 10, 17 77

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Brook

Lt. Kenon

(543) Copyist.

Va	15	Va.

Randolph West

....., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month 62 3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62 0 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. W. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 15 | Va.

Randolph West

Pvt, Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the 15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated

July 7, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

11 and 15 Va.

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Randolph Mct

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Nov 1778, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 13

Jany 13, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 2, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

Gunn

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 2 , 1776 .

Term of enlistment 3 .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyied.

N | 11 and 15 Va.

Randalph Peet

....., { Captain Wills' Company, in 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, in the 2d Batt'n, commanded by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1778.

Commencement of ~~time~~ , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mon

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(646) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

W 11 and 15 Va.

Sandrick West

Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $ 8 Dollars

Time of service 11 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $ 1 day 2 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(54 s) *Copyist.*

W 11 and 15 Va.

Sandusky List

Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

W 15 Va.

Randolph West

....., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

..... June 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 y .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyright

W | 15 | Va.

Lieut. Capt. West.

, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

(515) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 Va.

Sandusky Fleet

....., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, in 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 13 3 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May 2 =

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

11 and 15 | Va.

Randolph West

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 ,

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 Va.

Pendleton Fleet

_____, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in 2d Batt'n of 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $ 13 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 5 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(645) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Randal Wren

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Capt. Thomas Wills of Colonel David Mason's Regiment,* from the State of Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp August 20th, 1778.

Where inlisted, Isle of Wight Co., Va

Date of Inlistment, Dec. 2nd, 1776.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, ..., 17..

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20.

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 20 Dollars, ... 90th Parts.

Casualties, ...

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

Number of record:

4

L. Morrison

(5483) Copyist.

W 15 Va.

Randal West

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(5-8) Copyist.

7—	15	Va.

Randal West.

Pt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jany 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £ 1 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Hoysinger

(515) Copyist.

N 15 Va.

Randolph West

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Desk present

J Underwood

(5428) Copyist.

7- | 15 | Va.

Randal West

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the month's pay extraordinary.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Feb 15th, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hargberger

Copyist.

7[illegible]	15	Va.

Randolph West

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

(545) Copyist.

W 15 Va.

Randolph West

, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

apl 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment 0

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J Thacher

(648)

Copyist.

7r	15	Va.

Randolph West

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2/3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

(545) Copyist.

M | 15 | Va.

Rundel West

....., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... April ....., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

..... May 1st ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 y .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Alexander

(5428) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Randolph West.

Pt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoyberger

(515)

Copyist.

W 5 and 11 | Va.

Randolph West

Pvt, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 4 2/3 Dolls

Amount due 11 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Subsistence commencing Aug 18, 79

W Smith

(545)

Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 Va.

Randolph West

Pvt, Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 2, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1st Infantry

M Michael

(542) Copyist

W 5 and 11 | Va.

Randolph West

Pvt, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount whole of pay due £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Tuckerman

(545) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Randolph West

Pvt., Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec 2, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 5th Infantry

M Michael

(542) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Randolph West

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence for months 10 Dollars

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Michael

(545)

Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Randolph Week

Pvt, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Whole Amount of pay 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Randolph West.

Pvt. Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris-town Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 2, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Time expired.

M Michael

(542) Copyist

11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 77.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 3, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 3, , 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wd Prisnr.

(543) Copyist.

11th **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Land's Ft. West

11th, { Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 8 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Eight dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) *Copyist.*

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Pendleton West

Ens't, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyright.

W | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Randolph West

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of **pay** , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Private

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Sick at Home

Signed

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle brook May 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 2, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Tak. prisnr

Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Randolph West

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove, June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Dec 2, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Michael

Copyist.

W 5 and 11 | Va.

Randolph West

Pw , { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 Va.

Randolph West

Pvt, | Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 2, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry

W. Mitchell

(542) Copyist

W 5 and 11 | Va.

Randolph West

Pvt, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Michael

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 Va.

Randolph West

Pvt | Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 2, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

[illegible] Emibank

(542) Copyist

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Randolph West

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6⅔ Dollo,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Smith

Copyist.

(545)

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Randolph West

Pw , { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

Aug 6 , 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec 2 , 1776

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: L. Infantry

Born Va.

[signature]

(542) Copyist.

W | V r " | Va.

Randolph West
1st Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Wells

Day when June 15, 1784

Sum £5 2 6 -

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 322

R W Pearson

(647) Copyist.

W | v & 11 | **Va.**

Randolph West

Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Wells

Day when Nov 23, 1785.

Sum £12-0-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 370

R W Leamon

(547) **Copyist.**

W	11 and 15	Va.

Randolph West

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15* V^a Regt. Command by Col^o Danniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

When Enlisted, Dec. 2nd, 1776.

Number of years, 3

Remarks: Present fit for duty

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

6

L. Morrison

(548d) *Copyist.*

Wayne Benjamin

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wayne Benjamin

Mhaley, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 5 7 6 3 3 1	26	3 3 5 1 1 6 3 2
2	6 7 6 3	27	1 1 4 6
3	6 3 5 1	28	1 1 1 3
4	6 1 1 1	29	1 1 3
5	6 4 3 6	30	1 3 1 1
6	6 5 6 1	31	1 3 1 1
7	6 5 3 3	32	1 1 3 1
8	6 3 1 6	33	2 3 3 1
9	6 6 3 2	34	1 1 3 1
10	2 1 1 1 3	35	3 3 1 6
11	4 3 2 2	36	1 3
12	1 1 3 1 6	37	1 6 2
13	1 1 1 3 2	38	1 1 3 5
14	1 3 1 1	39	3 5 6 6
15	1 1 3 3 3	40	3 7 4 2 2 6 5 3
16	1 6 1 1	41	
17	1 1 1 1	42	
18	1 1 3 1	43	
19	1 3 1 1	44	
20	1 1 6 1	45	
21	6 1 1 6	46	
22	6 8 3 2	47	
23	6 3 1 3	48	
24	6 2 6 1	49	
25	1 6 1 1	50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. P. 41020

See also

W | 15 | Va.

Wm Whaley

Pvt ....., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Whole Amount of Pay due £1 6 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Wm W Haley

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted + June 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined since last Mus

+ 2 Payroll Nov 7th

Burnham

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Wm Whaley

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W 15 Va.

Wm Whaley

Pvt. Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

	15	Va.

Wm Wheeley

Pvt. { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 Va.

William Whaley

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 3 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Not being in Dec and Jany pay Rolls

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

H. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Whaley

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Artillery

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Foote

(543) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

[illegible], Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Wm Whaley

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 Va.

William Whaley

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Non-pd Roll

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

W | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Wm Wraley

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 76.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

Aug 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(548) *Copyist.*

W 11 and 15 Va.

Wm Wiley

Pvt. – Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 76.

Roll dated Frankfort Va. 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Artillery

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Pvt.

Copyist

11 and 15 | Va.

Wm. Wraley

Co. [illegible], Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1775,

Roll dated New York

Oct. 28, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artillery

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Capt.

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Opr. Whaley

Pvt. { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls = £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. F. Vaughan

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artillery .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(542) Copyist

Of | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Whaley

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 , 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *

Amount 6 2/3 Dollr £1 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

W	11 and 15	Va.

William Whaley

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp^{y} 15* Virg^{a} Regt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

, 17 .

3

Remarks: Artillery

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

L. Morrison

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Whaley

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 6 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 Doll., £12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlist. 1 of June 77. Never Deserted but 2 Months Stay till June 78

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

V. L. Hughes

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm. Whaley

Pvt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec.r, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J V B Dowd

(545) Copyist.

Of | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Pfvt. Library

Capt. { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17 78.

Roll dated [illegible], 17 [illegible]

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

[signature]

Copyist.

(543)

W | 15 | Va.

Wm Whaley

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole of Pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W 15 Va.

Wm Whaley

Pvt Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

Burnham

Copyist.

W | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

John Talley

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

D. G. Duglas

Copyist.

(543)

Va. **11** (1778—1779.)

Wm Whaley

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook. Apl 3d, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough Va. till 15th Apl

Lt. G. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Wm Whaley.

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Wm Whaley.

Pvt, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment N.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard.

Metcalf Copyist.

(542).

W 5 and 11 Va.

Wm Whaley

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 6 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 64 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Return'd from furlow.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Whaley

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd Genl Scott.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 Va.

Wm Whaley

Pvt, | Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clave.

June, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlow Virg? 15 Apl

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Wm Whaley

Pvt, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Clove Mountains July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd Genl Scott.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Whaley

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C.d Genl Scott.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Whaley

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) *Copyist.*

N	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Wm. Whaley

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dol Co

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6⅔ Dolls, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J B Dorsey

(545) Copyist.

N 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Will Whaley

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlow

A. T. Hughes

(548)

Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William † Wayley

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dorsey

(545) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Wm Whaley.

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ct Genl Scat.

Metcalf

(642) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Capt. Gregory

Capt. { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mth.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

H. C. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.

(1778—1779.)

Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543) Copyist.

If 11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Wm Whaley

Capt. { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 [illegible] 0,

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. - 4 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Clk. G. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

W 15 | Va.

Wm Finaley

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by the honorable, the Continental Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C Humphries

Copyist.

Whaley William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whaley William

1429

Whane. Benjamin

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wayne. Benjamin

1429

Wayne. Japheth

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wayne. Japheth

Wharley Matt

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wharley Mathew

1431

Wharton Benjamin

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wharton Benjamin

1432

Whatson. Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 M Sergeant | 2 M. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Watson. Charles

1403

Wayne Benjamin

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wayne Benjamin

Wheeley, Mathew

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whorley, Mathew

Whitehurst. Levi

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitehurst. Levi

Whirsthurst, Levi

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whirsthurst, Levi

1926

Whitehurst, Levi

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitehurst, Levi

Northwest Terr.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33 6316	26	33 4114 1
2	6571	27	3 1 6
3	6946	28	3 3
4	7061	29	1 7 6
5	7062	30	1 6 3 3
6	1611	31	1 6 1
7	1636	32	1 1 4
8	1706	33	1 1
9	7111	34	1 3
10	1163	35	1 1
11	13 2	36	1 1
12	4 3 3 1	37	3 2
13	3 3 3	38	1 1 6 1
14	3 1 1 3	39	1 1 1 3
15	3 1 1 1	40	1 1 1 6
16	3 3 3 2	41	1 2 11
17	3 1 3 11	42	1 1 1 3
18	— 3 6 1	43	1 3 1 6
19	3 1 3 1	44	1 3 3 1
20	3 1 3 1	45	3 7 1 1 2 2 3
21	3 2 3 11	46	
22	3 3 2 1	47	
23	1 3 3 11	48	
24	1 3 1 3	49	
25	1 1 1 1	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Va P-410200

See also

If 15 Va.

Levi Whitehurst

Pt, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted

(543) Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

Levy Whitehurst

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

W J Davis

(545) Copyist

15 Va.

Levy Kirkhurst

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted

(543)

Copyright.

11 | 15 | Va.

Levy Whitehurst

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £13 0 0 (?)

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due £13 0 0 (?)

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clear

(545) Convict.

A | 15 | Va.

Levy Hurthurst

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th. Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted

(543)

Copyright.

11 and 15 | Va.

Levi Whitehurst

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stilla

(545)

Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Levy Wortham

Pvt., { Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1776.

Roll dated Smithfield

Jan 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 27, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J Pace

(648) Copyist.

11 (1778-1779.) Va.

Levy Knirtnurst

Capt'n, Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £4 13s Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

W. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Louis Whitehurst

Pvt. | Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 17[illegible].

Roll dated Camp Newark,

Del., 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: (illegible)

(548) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Levi Whitehurst

VA., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay, £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Omitted in Orig Pay Roll

W. W. Sherwood

(545) Copyist.

W. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Levi Whitehead

Pvt., Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Pompton Plains, N. Jersey, Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Not found.

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Levi Whitehead

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W W Skinner
Copyist.

(545)

VA. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Levi Whitlock

Pvt., | Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) *Copyist.*

15 Va.

Levy Whitehurst

Pvt, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Apl 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined 27th March

Capt.

(548)

Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

Levy Whitehurst

Pvt, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17 77.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 53 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 8 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted for been a deserter.

Remarks:

(545) W. G. Davis

Copyist.

Jr 15 Va.

Levy Whitehurst

Pvt. Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Levy Whitehurst

Pvt. | Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) W J Davis Copyist.

9r 15 Va.

Levy Whitehurst

Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

Levy Whitehurst

Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis

Copyist.

(545)

11 and 15 Va.

10.

Lieut.

21,

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R. and P., 410,200.

(543)

Captain.

W | 11 and 15 Va.

Levi Whitehead

Pvt, { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. -R. and P., 410,200.

C. Wilmer

Copyright

W.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible],

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778 the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(54?)

Copyist

11 and 15 | Va.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

W. 11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Colonel John Cropper's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

(548) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Levi Whitehurst

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of men's names in Liu^t Col^o Cropper's Companey and the time of their Inlistments and time of Service.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17 .

Term of years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545*m*)

L Morrison

Copyist.

11 Va.

(1778—1779.)

Corp. Wharton

Capt David Mason's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Brunswick Feb 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 27, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

(543)

Copyist

W | **11** (1778–1779.) | **Va.**

Corp. [illegible]

Pvt.

, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W 11 (1778–1779.) Va.

Tony Whitehead

Pvt, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

March 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 29, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

(548) Copyist.

W 11 (1778–1779.) Va.

Corp Wadkins

, Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Cont

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

11 | **Va.**

(1778-1779.)

Lieut. Wm. Mitchell

11th, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Germantown Oct 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 17, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Levy Whitehurst

Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(545)

Copyist.

Pf 11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Levy Wheelhouse

Pvt. Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 177[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] , 1776.

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Geo. Wirtwist

....., Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 7 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 lb 10 s. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Booth .....

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

Levi Whitehurst

Sergt, Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79

Roll dated Smithfield June 11, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 27, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Inn June 1

Copyist.

(542)

5 and 11 Va.

Levi Kirkpatrick

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 1/3 dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

I Certify that the above
Roll is correctly Copied

Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

Fort [illegible]

(Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and
, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-
(manded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible]

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible]

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted ; 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5**)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17..

Time of service .....

Subsistence ..... days.

Pay per month .....

Subsistence per month .....

Amount of subsistence .....

Total amount .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Remarks: .....

[545c]

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyright

5 and 11 Va.

Levi Whitehurst

Pvt. (Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
(5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept , 17 .

To what time paid Dec 3 , 17 .

Pay per month 3 0

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 6 mo 10

Amount 30 dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Ret from Hosp
Aug. mustered
Joins July

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Lew H Turhurst

Sgt. | Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Whitehurst

Pvt, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
{ 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 1 mo 10 Dollars

Amount 16 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H Carrem

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co.,5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Levy Whitworth

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $ 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in dollars 16 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Howard

(545) Copyist.

Whitaker James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitaker Joseph

Whitaker, Joseph.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	V	F	2	7	0	6		
2				2	7	7	4		
3				2	8	4	0		
4				2	9	0	7		
5				2	9	7	5		
6				3	0	4	3		
7				3	1	0	9		
8				3	1	1	6		
9				3	2	4	3		
10				3	3	0	8		
11				3	3	6	1		
12				3	4	1	5		
13				3	4	6	8		
14				3	V	2	1		
15				3	V	6	9		
16				3	6	3	6		
17				V	1	1	4		
18				3	6	8	7		
19				V	2	0	2		
20				V	2	8	7		
21				V	3	7	1		
22				V	4	7	2		
23				V	V	7	1		
24				V	6	8	2		
25				V	7	V	9		
26	3	V	F	4	3	3	V	7	
27					3	4	V	7	
28					3	V	0	7	
29					3	V	1	1	
30					3	6	3	0	
31					3	6	4	8	
32					3	7	7	7	
33					3	8	1	1	
34					3	1	1	3	
35					3	V	8	0	
36					4	6	V	3	
37					4	1	1	8	
38					0	1	V	2	
39					0	2	1	3	
40					0	2	1	1	
41					0	3	V	0	
42					0	4	0	7	
43					0	4	1	V	
44					0	4	3	7	
45					0	6	0	6	
46					0	6	6	6	
47				1	1	1	1	1	
48					1	4	1	1	
49					1	V	6	2	
50					1	6	V	2	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. P. 410200

See also

W | 15 | Va.

Joseph Whitaker

....., { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

(5451) Corporal.

VI | 15 | Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars, due

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Joseph Whitaker

, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg[a] Currency £2.15.4D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Pvt. , { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

N | 15 | Va.

Jos Whitaker

Pvt, { Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov'l, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyrist.

W | 15 | Va.

Pvt Whitaker

Pvt, { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jany 8, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoy berger

(543) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted January 16, 17 .

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

(548) *Copyist.*

W | 15 | Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Haugberger
Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Pt. , { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb , 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster,

Casualties

Remarks :

Hayberger

(543) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Pvt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment for 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

(548) Copyist.

W 15 Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 17, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoffberger

(543)

Copyrighted.

W | 15 | Va.

Jos Whitaker

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount ½ pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(5450) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Joseph Whitsitt,

Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 6, 3 Dollars

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Meredith

(545) Copyist.

Vt | 15 | Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £1 3

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

March

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Peter Whitaker

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Days Rat £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sweet

(545) Copyist.

N 15 | Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Pvt, { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 78.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Ent—

, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

O'Neill

11 and 15 Va.

South Mountain

Oct. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6/1 Cay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(645)

Copyist.

N. | 11 and 15 Va.

South Mountain

Pvt. ..... Capt. James Gray's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 1 Nov, 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ..... 1 Nov, 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service ..... 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec.r, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec.r, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Buford

Copyist.

(545)

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Roll

of Capt James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virg^{a} Regim^{t} of Foot command^{d} by Daniel Morgan Esqr contain'g the dates of enlistment, what term enlisted for, and the time they Now have to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^{t}, Janry. 16th, 1777.

What term, 3 year

Remarks: On Guard

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L Morrison

(555) Copyist

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Geo: Whitaker

Pvt. — Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb'y 1 , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

..... Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated .....

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 1777 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

W. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, , 17 .

Date of Enlistm't, Jany. 16th, 1777.

What term, 3 y.

Present or absent, Present

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543) L. Morrison

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Jacob Whitaker

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated Camp White Marsh Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 16, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(543) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 75,

Roll dated August, 17 78

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

E Everett

(54.3) *Copyist.*

VF 11 and 15 | Va.

James Williams

, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

Pf | 15 | Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Prt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

4	15	Va.

Jas Whitaker

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

(Capt. James Gray's Company in the
(11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist.

Pf | 15 | Va.

Joseph Whitaker.

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On Command

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

41 | 15 | Va.

Jos. Whitaker

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowland

(548) *Copyist.*

W | 15 | Va.

Joseph Whitaker

, { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 1, 1778,

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Houghberger

(643) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £2 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due in Montgomery £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyright

11 and 15 | Va.

Enl- Joseph Whitaker

, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

(515)

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Sgt- , { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1778.

Commencement of time 1 June , 17

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

Copyist.

(515)

N. | 15 | Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb', , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Steel
Copyist.

V | 15 | Va.

Joseph Whitaker

....., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

Street

(545) *Copyist.*

Va. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Joseph Watts Pvt.

In ____, { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 2 2/3 Dollars

Time 14 days

Subsistence per month 4 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 11 1/3 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist

1st 5 and 11 Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Pvt, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per mo 10 dolls

Amount Of Pay 16 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

11 (1778-1779.) Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Pvt. — Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 May, 1779.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Stephen Whitaker

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 July 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken Prisoner [illegible] Apr. 1780

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 April , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due, 6 2/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J V S Pruit

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Pvt, Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay, 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copied

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Joseph Hunter

Pvt. , Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

W. 5 and 11 Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Pvt. Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £3 3s 0d

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3 3s 0d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

5 and 11 | Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Pvt. , { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Dec 9, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 16, 17 79

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542) Copyist

N | 5 and 11 Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Pvt, { Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Smiths Clear 77
Sept 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 16 June , 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Muster

(542)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Pvt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Roll dated Camp Augh Aug 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 16, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

(542) Copyist

Va. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Foot Militia Regt

Va.

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clear June 1, , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 11 , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copied

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Joseph Hatcher

Pvt., Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith Clay, June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 16, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Clear

(542) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Pvt. Joseph Whitaker

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook, May 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 16 May, 17 79.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779)

Pvt. Joseph Whitaker

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrooke April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 16 Jany, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543) Copyist.

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

x Jas Winston

Pvt, Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Harrisburg Nov 1, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 16, 17 79.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on fatigue

(642) Copyist

11 | 5 and 11 Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Pt. , Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 17 79.

Roll dated Almahaugh Oct 1 , 17 79.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 16 , 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on fatigue

Mine

(542) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

x Stephen Whitaker x

Ord, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook March 4, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 16 May, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

x Filed with Joseph Whitaker

(543) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778–1779.)

Joseph Whitaker

Pvt. — Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted 16 May , 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyright.

11 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jos Whitaker

Pvt., { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence $1.00 per M. 1 0

Amount Whole 16 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(646) Copyist.

Pr 5 and 11 Va.

Jas Whitaker

Pr , { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Mos. 10 dollars

Amount 7 Sal. 16 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk

W | 15 | Va.

Joseph Whitaker

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given by the honorable Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 ⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pr Treasy Cerry £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

AGAM-O/ajr

27 July 1951

Mr. John G. Aten, Jr.
1107 Lewis Street
Point Pleasant, West Virginia

Dear Mr. Aten:

Reference is made to your personal request of 25 July 1951, for the military record of Joseph Whitaker, Revolutionary War.

The records show that Joseph Whitaker served in the Revolutionary War as a private of Captain James Foster's, Captain James Gray's Company and Major Stephenson's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment (15th Virginia Regiment and 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded successively by Lieutenant Colonel James Innes, Major Gustavus B. Wallace, Lieutenant Colonel John Cropper, Daniel Morgan Esquier, Abraham Buford, Esquier and Colonel Russell. He enlisted 16 January 1777, but no date of his separation from service has been found. His name appears on a company musterroll dated Valley Forge, 6 April 1778 and 1 May 1778, also on a company pay roll for the month of November 1779. No later record of him has been found.

This collation of records is by no means complete, and it is possible that additional information can by obtained from the State Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, Virginia or the Archivist of the United States, Washington 25, D. C., who has custody of the pension records for that war.

Sincerely yours,

Wm. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
Acting The Adjutant General

1 Incl



Whitaker Steph

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitaker. Joseph

Mule John.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Master Lieut. P. M. & Cloth:

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	9	6	9	2	3	26	3	7	3	7	8	7	0
2				6	9	3	7	27				7	9	1	7
3				6	9	5	6	28				7	9	2	9
4				6	9	7	2	29				7	9	7	6
5				7	0	2	7	30				7	9	8	8
6				7	0	4	4	31				8	0	3	7
7				7	0	9	7	32				8	0	4	9
8				7	1	1	5	33				8	0	9	6
9				7	1	6	4	34				8	1	6	8
10				7	1	8	2	35				8	1	8	8
11				7	2	2	4	36				8	1	9	1
12	7	3	0	8	6	7		37				8	2	1	9
13				0	8	9	7	38	3	7	4	0	7	8	9
14				0	9	6	6	39				7	0	7	9
15				0	9	8	6	40				9	4	3	7
16				0	9	4	4	41				8	1	3	8
17				0	9	7	4	42			4	1	0	0	7
18				0	9	1	3	43				0	4	3	0
19				1	0	1	2	44				7	0	0	1
20				1	0	2	1	45							
21				1	0	4	9	46							
22				1	0	5	8	47							
23				1	0	8	4	48							
24				7	8	0	4	49							
25				7	8	5	9	50							

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P - 410 20 s

See also

W | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John White

2. Lieut., { 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 1779.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 46 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20

Amount due 6 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Steel

(547) Copyist.

U— | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno White

P Master 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Mar 6, 17 76.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkinson

(544) Copyist.

John White

Lieut, { 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1778.

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 1778.

Time of service 1 Mo

Dollars per month 46 2/3

Subsistence 20

Number of dollars due 66 2/3

Amt. in Virginia currency £20

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

Copyist.

W | S | Va.

John White

Lieut to Ramsays Emsn 5th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 4

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. E. Mines

Copyist

John White

5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 76.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 76.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month £6 2

Subsistence £0

Number of dollars due £6 2

Amt. in Virginia currency £20

Casualties

Remarks:

Stuart
Copyist.

V | 3 and 7 | Va.

John White

Pay Master { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned March 6, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Cornell

(544)

Copyist

N. | 3 and 7 | Va.

John White

Lieut 7th Pln, } 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 6, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 46 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 1 Month 56 2/3 dollars = £17 "

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Deficient pay from 1 day after 30 th Sept 1778 = 4 Months 1 day = 6 2/3 dolls per Mo

~~Casualties~~ 26 2/3 dollars = £8 " 1 " 4

Remarks:

Cavalry

Copyist.

N | 3 and 7 | Va.

Isaac White

Cap. Master, 7th { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned March 6, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Ward

(544)

Copyist

3 and 7 Va.

Peter White

Pvt. Capt. [3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 0

Amount due 60 2/3 dollars

" " in Va currency £ 20 "

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Deficient Subsistence from June 1 to Oct 1 - 1778 = 4 Months = 10 dollars

~~Casualties~~ per mo = 40 dollars

In Va currency £ 12 "

Remarks: .....

Cash

(547) Copyist.

115 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

[illegible]

Pay Master 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible] Nov, 17 7[illegible]

Roll dated

[illegible] Dec[illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar 6, 17 7[illegible]

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(544) Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

[illegible]

Captain, of 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 4, 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

3 and 7 Va.

[illegible] White

Enough & Pay'd 7 { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible] , 1778 .

Commissioned or appointed [illegible] , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible] 1, 1778 .

To what time paid [illegible] , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

[illegible]

(547) Copyist.

W 3 and 7 Va.

John White

Pay Roll of 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned March 6, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Cotrell

(544) Copyist

	3 and 7	Va.

Peter White

Sergt. & P. Master, } 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... day ..., 17 78 .

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... day 1, 1778 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 160

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount three 3-6 dollars - £1 13 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dec 26

Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 Va.

Isaac White

Ensign 1st
Waster

1st Battalion, composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

....., 17 .

Appointed Dec 6, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Patrick

(544) Copyist

3 and 7 Va.

John White

Cav and Pay-master of 7th

3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £40

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence £3 10

Amount Four Hundred & Fifty Dollars £150 Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cavalry

Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jno. Hall

Paymaster, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Woodstock

....., 17 .

Appointed March 6, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

(Signature)

Copyist

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

John White

Lt. Lt. M.J. { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 17 79.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 76⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo. 110 Dollars

Amount due 186⅔ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(547) *Copyist.*

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

John White

Lt. P. M. & Cloth, { 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov.r , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 76 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 200

Amount Dlrs 2 76 6c Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deficient subsistence from 18th Augt. to 1st Nov. 219 Dollars

Clerk

5 and 11 Va.

John White

Lt.
Co. M., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar. 6, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist.

N 5 and 11 Va.

John White

Lt. & Q. Mas.; { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Smyths Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar. 6 , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(544) Copyist.

11 | 5 and 11 | Va.

John White

Pvt. Co. 5, { 5th and 11th Virginia Reg'ts, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 46 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence per month 20 Dollars

Amount of subsistence due 11 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 58 Dollars due.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

(547) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

John White

Lt. & Q.M., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Runnapough Oct. 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar. 6 , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

Copyist.

11 5 and 11 Va.

John White

2d Lieut., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 16 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence for no. 110 dollars

Amount due 18 60 90 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(547) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 | Va.

John White

Lt. & P.M., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Harrs Town Mar. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Mar. 6, 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

Copyist.

V 5 and 11 Va.

John White

Pt. 8th Co. 5th } 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,
} commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 46 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount 66 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

John White

A. & R. Master, 5 { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Town July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar. 6, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(544) Copyist.

N 5 and 11 Va.

John White

Pvt. 5th & 11th { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 46 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount 66 60/90 Dollars &c.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(Illegible)

(547) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

John White

Lt. & Master, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Raphahough Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar. 6 , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

John White

Pvt. Co. "A" 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 46 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount 66 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547) Copyist.

5 | Va.

(1778-1779.)

Com Pinte

Pay Master, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

..... May 5, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned Mar 6 , 1778.

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

5 Va.
(1778–1779.)

Lieut. Isaac Pruitt

Lt. Ill, { 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct, 1779.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 46 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0

Amount due 46 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Pruitt

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Jn°. White

Co. 5th Master { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar. 6 , 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

Copyist.

5 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Tim White

Master, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar 6 , 17 78.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

Copyist.

V1 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John White

1 M, { 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17[illegible].

Time of service [illegible]

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Subsistence 2 0

Number of dollars due 6 2/3

Amt. in Virginia currency [illegible]

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

(547) *Copyist.*

1st Lieut

Lt Master 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar 6 , 17 79

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Cleil Jones

Copyist.

Va. 5 Va.
(1778–1779.)

John White

2d Lt., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ..., 17 .

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1779.

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month £ 6 13 4 or 66 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 66 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Abstract

5 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Jno White

Jas Master Lieut } 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Mudale Brook Cpr 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar 6, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L Wilkinson

(544) Copyist.

N | 5 | **Va.**

John White

Sergt Co. 5 Va Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Genl Woodford's Brigade Agreeable to the late New arrangement

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

June 18, 1779.

Date of Commission, Sept 30, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

W | | Va.

John White

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Virginia Officers who have accounted for Monies charged them

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan 23rd, 1789.

John White Cr rec'd of
B. Harrison £ 31000 - -

NOTE: The above Extracts are taken from Copies of Accounts settled by the persons named now in my possession

A^w Dunscomb
Comr &c

Jan: 24, 1789

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(545m)

Copyist

VS | | Va.

John Tebbs

Lieutenant

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of the Redundant Junior Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated .....

.....1st Jan'y....., 17 .

Rank, Lieutenant

N°, 16

Date of Commission, July 15, 1779.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

62

(645m) Copyist.

W. | 5 | Va.

John White

Lieut , 5 Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the 23d Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17 .

Lieut. John White

July 4 , 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist.

W | s | **Va.**

John White

Ensign Fifth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated

, 17 .

Rank, Ensign rank as 2nd Lieut

N°, 1

Date of Commission, April 30 , 1778 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

28

(545*m*)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

N | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jno. White

Ensign.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3d & 7th Virga Regt. incorporated in one Battalion—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Nov. 1st, 17

No. 3. Ensign Jno. White
& Pay Master 7th

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33160	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R+O 4 10 200

See also

W | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John White

Ensign, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 20 Dolls

Pay per day

Amount £ 6.

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

W | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John White

Ensign, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Pay per day 13/4

Amount £1 6

Remarks:

E. B. Monyon

Copyist

W 7 Va.

(1776-1778.)

John White

Ensign { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month .... 20 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 6.

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John White

Ensign { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 6

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John White

Ensign, Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 20 Dolls.

Pay per day 14/

Amount £ 6.

Remarks:

E. B. Freeman
Copyist

(545e)

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John White

Ensign, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 177 .

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month .... 20 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 6

Remarks :

E. B. Harrison

Copyist

7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John H Lile

Ensign { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Nov 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 17 76.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

Jr | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John White

Ensign, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

[signature]

(548) Copyist.

7 (1776-1778.) **Va.**

John White

Ensign, Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77

Roll dated July 10, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(548) *Copyist.*

V | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John White

Ensign, Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 17 76.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John White

Ensign { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 .

Roll dated Sept 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 2 , 17 6.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

(543)

Copyist.

Vt | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John White

Ensign { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

(548) Copyist.

Vt 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

John H Lite

Ensign, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 17 76.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

(548) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

John White

Ensign { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Dec 1 77 to Apl 30, 1778,

Commencement of pay 1 Mch., 17 .

Time of service 2 Mo.

Pay per month 20 Dollrs

Amount £ 12

Remarks:

E B Thompson

(545e) Copyist.

Vt. 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John D Lite

Ensign, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1 Dec 1777 to 1 May, 1778.

Roll dated May 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command Country store.

(543) Copyist.

Jr | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John White

Ensign { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of mar, 1778.

Roll dated apl 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

W 3 and 7 Va.

John White

Ensign, { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

1 Sept. , 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Dec 28 , 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

John White

2nd Lieut., { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

1st Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 78.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 30, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Old Record

Copyied

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

John White

Lt., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Apr 30, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

H | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John White

Ensign { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 Va.

Peter Heth

2 Lieut, 1st Inf. | 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 17 78.

Roll dated

September, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept 30 , 17 78.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Campbell

(544)

Copyist

115 | 5 (1778-1779.) Va.

John White

2d Lt. Co. | 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
Major | by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1775.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Apr 30 , 1775.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John White

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7th Virginia Regim't from the first day of Jan'y. 1776 to the 29th day of Aug't 1778

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of first Commiss., Dec. 28, 1776.

Date of pres't Commiss., Dec. 28, 1776.

Promoted, , 17 .

Resigned, , 17 .

Died, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Mack

Matross, { 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Commissioned or appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay 7 March, 1778.

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month 4 8

Time of service 2 Years 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 53.43

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Value of Dollars due 110 75

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(547) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Mack

Master, { 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 2 Months 23 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay as Ensign £13.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Two Dollars a day 110 2/3

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(547) Copyist.

W | **3 and 7 Va.**

John White

Capt., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John White

Ensign { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Amount £ 6

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on this Dec 1778

E. B. Thompson

(545e) *Copyist.*

N | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John White

Ensign { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

When time expires

Time of service 3 Mo

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount 15

Remarks :

Ed Thompson

(545e) Copyist.

Vf | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John White

Ensign

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States in ration acco^t with Thos Hughees Late Pay Master of the 7th Virg^a Regement

* * * * *

1778

Febyll Dr To Paid Ensigh John White

£ 9. 2. 11 Virginia

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

13

(545i)

V L B Ripley

Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) Copyist.

Pr | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John White

Ensign { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

W 7 Va.

(1776–1778.)

[illegible]

Ensign
P. Lindsay, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1778.

Appointed March 6, 1778.

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

[illegible]

Copyist.

W

3 and 7 Va.

John White.

Ensign, { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Germantown July 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W

3 and 7 Va.

John White.

Foreign

Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains. Aug. 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28 , 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John White

Pay Master { 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles Fleming.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of from Dec 1777 to Apl 20, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Absconded 20 March last Not heard of since Mustered

(547) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John White

Ensign { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb , 17 78.

Roll dated

May , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

W 3 and 7 Va.

John White

Sergn, (3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-
1 Lieu Col (manded by Lieut. Col. Heth.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28 , 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Return

Corporal

(544)

Copyist

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John White

2 Lieut., { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Rumpton 2 Dec'l, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Apr 30, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno White

2d Lt 3d Co, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
Majors by Col. William Russell.
(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Apr 30, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

wilkinson

(544)

Copyrid.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

John White

Pvt., { Colonel Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Cumpton Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Apr 30 - , 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John White

2 Lieut. { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned April 30, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(548) Copyist.

John White

2 Lt 3 Co, Major

5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Apr 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Feb 30 , 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Peterson

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John White

2 Lieut, | Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Apr 30, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H Humphreys

Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 Va.

John White

2 Lt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove

July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Lieut. 30 , 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

—

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefer

Copyist.

1 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm White

2 Lieut. Co. 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Major

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 79.

Roll dated Muddle Creek

May 5, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Apr 3, 17 78.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm White

(544) Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John White

2 Lieut., Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned Apr 30 , 1778.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. Humphries

(543) Copyist.

W

5
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John White

2 Lieut, Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jun, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Apr 30, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

N 5 and 11 Va.

John White

2d Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rappahannock Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Apl. 30, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1st Company.

Ward

(544)

Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John White

2d Lieut., Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned Apr 30, 1778.

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

Copyist.

(548)

W

5 and 11 Va.

John White

2nd Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Roll dated Smithfield, July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept. 30, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1st Company.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

5 Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Pate

2 or 3 Co. 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Apr 30 , 17 78.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilpmus

Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

John White

2 Lt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Apr 30, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keogh

Copyist.

VA | 5 and 11 | Va.

John White

2 Lt. , { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July ,1779.

Roll dated Rmsbrough Aug. 12 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Apr. 30 , 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyright

11 **5 and 11 Va.**

John White

2nd Lt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove June 11, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept. 30, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1st Company.

(544) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John White

2d Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt., , 1779.

Roll dated Smithfield Va.
Sept. 6 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Apl. 30 , 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1st Company.

Ward

(544)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John White

2nd Lt.; { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1779.

Roll dated Rantapough Oct. 1 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept. 30 , 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1st Company

Ward

(544) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

John White

2 Lt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Apr. 30 , 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

John White

2 Lt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 79.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

Sept. 6, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Apr. 30, 17 78.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

John White

2 Lt. , { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct. 10 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Apr. 30 , 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent without leave.

† Cancelled by line.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Vaughan

Copyist.

N

5 and 11 Va.

John White

2nd Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct', , 17 79.

Roll dated Harr's Town Nov. 8 , 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Apl. 30. , 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1st Company.

Wm Hall

(544)

Copyist.

N 5 and 11 Va.

John White

2nd Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept. 30 , 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1st Company.

(544) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

John White

Lieut, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Apr. 30, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

A&I | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Lt-Colonel

2 Lt 3 Sf Maj 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Cuddle Brook

March 4, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Feb 50 , 17 78.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties 9

Remarks:

1st

Wilkinson

(544) Copyist.

W | 7 | Va.

John White

Ensign, 7th Virginia Reg^{t}.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3^{d}, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virg^{a} Reg^{ts} Genl Woodfords Brigade Commission'd."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No 6. Ensign John White. Jany 13, 1777.

Number of record:

32

W. F. Hastings

(545m) *Copyist.*

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

White

Mr.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States of America in Account with
Wm Moseley

* * * * *

Dr. To cash Lent Mr White for the } Dollrs
Purpose of Recruitg p Receipt. } 390

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

7

(545i)

H P Ripley
Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

White

Lieu.t

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The 7th Virginia Regim.t
Col. Mc Clenaghan
Dr. Lieu.t White
To -

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

Number of record:
15

VLP Ref. Cop

(5451) Copyist.

W | 7 | Va.

John White

Paymaster, 7th Virginia Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Paymaster John White

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. H. Hawkings

Copyist.

21	7	Va.

John White

Ensign 7th Virginia Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 5. Ensign John White

Number of record:

31

(545*m*)

W. D. Hardesty

Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John White

Appears with the rank of Ens^n on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson, for the extra month's pay allowed by Congress to the Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Not dated, 17

Pay per month 20 Dolls

Amount £ 6

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(545i)

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. White

Appears with the rank of Ens^n on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virg^a Reg^t Comm^d by Col^o Alex^r McClenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated, Not dated, 17

Rations p. day, 2

From What time Inclusive, Augt 17th

To What time Included, Augt 31st

N^o of days, 15

Rations received, 618

Rations Retaind 76

At What sum Per Ration,

Total amount of Ret^d Rat^s in Pens^a Currency } £ S D

Remarks:

Number of record:

27 L. Morrison

(547e) Copyist.

W | Va.

Lieut John White

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

	Dollrs	90ths
Lieut John White		
To Cash for Jan'y Febr'y & March 1782	80	
To Do for Subsistence in 1782	57	57

Vol. 139, page 21

(545i)

Copyist

W | v r // | **Va.**

John White
Lt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Munsell

Day when Mch 19, 1792.

Sum £228

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 23

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

W | [illegible] | Va.

John Whitle
1st Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt Pemberton

Day when Aug 1, 1783.

Sum £ 3 4 2 5 2

Remarks: Capt

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 70

K W Pearson
Copyist.

W | v r // | Va.

John White
Lt &c

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Mch 27, 1783.

Sum £654-99

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 69

R W Pearson

(547). **Copyist.**

W Va.

John White

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Janry 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 80

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, 80

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Janr 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amt found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

A Johnson Captain

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

White

Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir—

Mr Hughes Pay Master to the 7th Virginia Regimt having exhibited his Accounts to the Auditors for settlemt they find the Charges hereinafter mentioned, against the following Officers—Vizt.

Against the three following Captains for part of money drawn at Baltimore for pay to several of their men of their Company at Sundry Times, who were afterwards included in the General Abstracts, for the Months of January. Feb. Mar & April 1777.——

Capt Jewitt . . .	196. $\frac{60}{90}$	Dollars
Capt Lipscomb . . .	122. $\frac{60}{90}$	
Capt Young . . .	155. $\frac{30}{90}$	

For the Sum of 6000 Dollars advanced to Col. Fleming & Col. McClenaghan for the recruiting Service he accounts as follows — viz That there was paid of the said Sum ——

to Capn Jewitt	1,090	- - -	242.60
Posey	780	- - - -	310.60
Lipscomb	520	- - -	415.60
Hill	520	- - -	320.—
Crockett	750	- - -	
Fleming	780	who paid to Mr Hughes	
Mosley	520	- - - -	
Young	520	- - -	520.
Forster	260	- - - -	
Burley	260	- - -	46.60
	6,000		1,855.60

Capt Spencer is charged with £76.14 Pennn Currv for sundries as per an Acct of Capt Spencer.

There is also a charge of 319$\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars paid to Capt Spencer & Lieut White for pay &c from 28 Dec. 1776 to 28 Apl 1777—

Capt Webb Stands charged with 297 Dollars received at Baltimore as does Col. Holt Richardson with 359.$\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars

OCT. 19. 37420110 1897.

The Auditors think it necessary that the above-named Officers Should be made acquainted with these charges, that they may have an opportunity of replying to them (if they think proper) before Mr Hughes's Accts are finally closed, & therefore trouble you with this information. The Officers who have been recruiting must produce their Accounts of that Service until this be done these charges will stand against them

I am Sir

Audr Office
April 20, 1778

Your most humb Servt
M C——— } Audr

Col. Cropper"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:
25
(545i)
J. B. Siller
Copyist.

White, Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enrolled | Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	3 3 4 3 3 9 9
2	2 7 6 3	27	3 3 3 3
3	2 8 2 9	28	3 6 2
4	3 6	29	3 7 6 1
5	2 4	30	3 6 5
6	3 0 2	31	3 5
7	3 1 4 2	32	3 1 8 2
8	3 2 1	33	4 0 3 7
9	3 2 1 7	34	4 1 0 2
10	3 3 2	35	0 2 0 0
11	3 3	36	0 3 3 1
12	3 4 1 2	37	0 4 3 0
13	3 7 2	38	0 5 6
14	3 5 2 5	39	0 5 4 3
15	3 5 1 1	40	0 6 2 1
16	3 6 2 5	41	0 6 1 0
17	5 1 1 6	42	7 4 1 4 2 0
18	3 1 3	43	1 4 7 7
19	3 1 4	44	1 8
20	5 2 1	45	1 3 0
21	2 3	46	1 0 4
22	1 1 3	47	0
23	5 5 1 1	48	0 2
24	5 1	49	1 1
25	5	50	1

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. (P) 4102 00

See also

Pa.	15	Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Horyberger

Copyist.

7— | 15 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment for 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined since last Roll Call

Nagberger

W 15 Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

(548) Hoffberger

Copyright.

W | 15 | Va.

Robert White

Pt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Daybergen

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Robert White

P.S., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 13 , 17 .

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Muster book

(548) Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

7-1 | 15 | Va.

Robert Kite

Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

January 8, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

Copyright.

W | 15 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dlls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J Marderis Jr

(945) Copyist.

N | 15 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Robert White

....., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 1 ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virg.a Currency £2.10.4D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W	15	Va.

Robert Hall

Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 yr 6 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Macaulay

(565) Copyist.

11 | 15 | Va.

Robert Wirth

, { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars due

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

None

(545) Copyist.

W 15 | Va.

Robert White

....., { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Robert White

, { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Feb 1, 1778,

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heyberger

(048) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Rob: White

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

Pf | 15 | Va.

Rob't White

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Camp

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook, May 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner, Brunswick

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Jan , 178 .

Roll dated Pittsburgh

Dec , 178 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted - Dec , 176 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyrt.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robt White

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, , 17 .

Date of Enlistm't, Dec 13th, 1776.

What term, 3 years

Present or absent, Absent

Remarks: Y. Springs

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543) L Morrison Copyist.

Vt. **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Robert White

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 13, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Vet. Co. Binns

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Everett

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 177 .

Roll dated , 177 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 177 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert White

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virg^{a} Regim^{t} of Foot command^{d} by Daniel Morgan Esqr contain'g the dates of enlistment, what term enlisted for, and the time they Now have to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^{t}, Dec. 13th, 1776.

What term, 3 years

Remarks: Sick Y. Springs

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776–1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

Copyist

7f **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Robert White

, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Prisoner of War

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Robert White

, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778,

Roll dated

Richmond, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner -

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ellett

Copyist.

Y | 15 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Robt White

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

(548) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Robert Mitchell

Oct-

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct- , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct- , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

W

11 and 15 Va.

Robert White

Pvt. ..... , { Capt. James Gray's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £12 Dolls

Time of service 11 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

15 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

15 Va.

Robert White

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

Robert White

....., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheets

Copyist.

(545)

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Caspalties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 416, 200.

Copyist

VA | 15 | Va.

Robert Corbett

Corp., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 81.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Dollars 6.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Steel
Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Robert White

Pvt., { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... January, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... January, 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service ..... 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 1/ Pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

(5465) Copyist.

11 Va.

(1778—1779.)

Robt White

Pvt. —, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrooke April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Robert White

Pvt. —, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

(543) Copyist.

11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Robt White

Pvt. ——, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779

Roll dated Middle Brook July 3, 1779.

Appointed ——, 17—.

Commissioned ——, 17—.

Enlisted ——, 17—.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Killed at Germantown

Remarks: ——

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Roll Dist.

Pa. , { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 17 79

Roll dated

Harrodsburg, Nov 8 , 17 79

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Detached

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Robt Wells

Pvt, Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard

Clark

(542) Copyist.

11 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Roll

Pvt. , { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Robt Dixie

Pox

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Hannahatch Aug 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks (Recruitment)

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated June 11, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

11 (1778-1779.) Va.

Pvt. Mills

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Land

J. Mills

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Roll Dft.

Co. ,

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Morristown May 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

Clerk.

Copyist

5 and 11 Va.

Pvt. Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 0 0

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per Mo. 10 dollars

Amount of Pay 16 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copied

5 and 11 Va.

Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ____, 17__.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11 Va.
(1778-1779)

Robert White

Pvt.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Commencement of time 1 Dec, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 3 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 20 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Returned in pay roll [illegible] Nov[r] [illegible] joined since. Returned

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apl. 1779

[illegible]

(545)

Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robt White

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due, 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. B. Dorsey

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Robt D Lutz

Co. ,

Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May , 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Robt White

Sol, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.'

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

11 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Robt Wiles

Pr., { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appeals on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 79.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 79.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time 14 days

Subsistence per month 4 2/3 Dolls

Whole pay 11 1/3 dolls

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist

N 15 | Va.

Robert White

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given by the honorable Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in Virginia Cury £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

5456) Copyist.

White, Carpley

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P - 410 200

See also

Vt | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Farley Shute

Pt, { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

~~of~~ from 29 Dec. , 1776 .

Roll dated

May 21 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command

Next muster roll 1st July 1777.

E. W. Mooze

(543) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

White

Appears on a

Recruiting Account

of money paid by Col. Palfrey Pay Master Gen[l] (say M[r] Hudson) to Thomas Hughes, 7[th] Virg[a] Reg[t], for the recruiting service,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

in the body of an account with Capt. Mathew Jewitt To the U. States Dr.

as follows:

1777

4 Apl. To Mosleys Cr. for White & Young 390 Collars.

for this see Capt Jewitts Letter

Number of record:

26

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Tarplay White

2" Lieut, Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dolls. £8, 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

W | 5th | Va.

Tarpley White

Lt., 5th Va Reg't

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com't of absence, ; 17 .

Reason for absence, furlough

County where resides, Henrico

Expiration of leave of absence, 15th Apl.

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(548*d*)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

N | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Tarpley White

2 Lt., Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company, of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Virginia Book .....

Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jarpley White

Lieut., { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 27 Dolls.

Pay per day

Amount £8, 2 S.

Remarks:

S J Davis

(545) Copyist

N | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Tarpley White

2 Lt. | Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon Continental pay, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 28 Oct , 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Tapley White

2 Lt., Capt. Joüett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Amount £8, 2 S.

Remarks:

D. G. Davis

Copyist.

(545e)

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Tapley White

2d Lt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company, in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned Oct 28, 1776.

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Tarpley White

2 Lt, { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 27 Dolls

Pay per day

Amount 27 Dolls £8. 2 S.

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

Pf | (1776-1778) | Va

7

T Pf hite

Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

Letter

Capt Jewett to Mr Hughes P. M.

as follows: To Thomas Hughes Esqr.

Pay-master

By favor

Col. McClenahan 7th Virginia Regt.

October the 24th 1777

I am this moment favoured with your open note giving me a formal notice to settle my accounts. Ill give you a state of my Acc't to the best of my recollection I have not my Books by me

Matt Jouett

To Continent Dr

(over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

7

(545m)

V O Ripley

Copyist.

OCT. 19. 37419186 97.

To 550 Dollars for recruiting my Company
To 550 ditto for Capt. Jos. Spencers Company
To 390 ditto for Lieut. T. White.
1490

N | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Tarpley White

2nd Lt., { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Oct 28, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(643) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Tarpley White

2 Lt., { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. of 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Pay per month 27 Dolls

Amount 27 Dolls., £8, 2 /

Remarks:

(545c)

D J Davis
Copyist.

N | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Tarply White

2 Lt, Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 23, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548) *Copyist.*

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Tarpley White

2 Lt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company, in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £8, 2

Remarks:

D J Davis
Copyist.

(545)

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Tarpley White

2 Lt., { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

January 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 28 Oct, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A Allen

Copyist.

W | 5 | Va.

Pasley White

Lieut., 5th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^{ts} in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated White Plains Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No 4

Number of record:

26

(545m)

J. P. Edmunds

Copyist

W | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Parsley White

1 Lt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 29 Jany, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough Virg.a

(543) Copyist.

Barclay's Note

1st Co. 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 29, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough Virga

Copyist.

W. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Tarpley White

1st Lieut, { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, now commanded by Colonel William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan. 29, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

Copyist.

21 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Tarpley White

1 1

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 0

Amount £ 1 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

VA | 3 and 7 | Va.

Tarpley White

1 1

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

Captain Abell's Co.

3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 78.

Roll dated

Nov 6, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned January 29, 17 78.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Capt Abell

(644)

Copyist

W | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Farpley White

1 Lt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Plains Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jany 29, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Farpley White

1 Lt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 6

Amount £ 1 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

115 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Carpenter's

5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 29, 17 78.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

W

of Murfree White

Of, { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

3 and 7 Va.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 7[illegible].

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

N | 3 and 7 | Va.

Langley Mills

Lieut | 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

6th Co

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct 28 , 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Corporal

Copyist

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Tarpley White.

1st Lieut. Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1778.

Roll dated New-Ark Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan. 29, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410.200.

Sitler

(543) *Copyist.*

W | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Taylor Wm

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

N 3 and 7 Va.

Rupley White

Lieut. 6th Co. } 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September , 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 28 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned January 29 , 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copied

Copyright

W. 3 and 7 Va.

Tarpley White

2nd Lieut, Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Paramus July 13, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned Oct. 28, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sitler

(548) Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Tarpley White

F 1 { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 20 Virginia 0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0

Amount 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

W. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Tarpley White

Lieut, { Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Oct. 28, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Sitler

(648)

Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Langley White

Pt | Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

V | 3 and 7 | Va.

Gaskey Wm

Lieut, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

6th Va.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Oct 28, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Postroll

(544) Copyist

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Tarpley White

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7th Virginia Regim't from the first day of Jan'y. 1776 to the 29th day of Aug't 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of first Commiss., Mar. 7, 1776.

Date of pres't Commiss., Oct. 28, 1776.

Promoted, 2 Lieut., 17 .

Resigned, , 17 .

Died, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

N. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Tarpley White

Lieut. { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Oct. 28, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

(548) *Copyist.*

W 7 (1776-1778.) Va.

Turpley White

2 Lt. Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 28th Oct , 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Clan

(548) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Tapley White

2d Lt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 28 Oct, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O Carr

(543) Copyist.

W	7 1776–1778.	Va.

Tarpley White

2 Lieut, Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing Dec. 1/1777 & terminating as the men's times expire in , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dolls.

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £24, 6 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. J. Dawes

Copyist.

(545)

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Tapley White

2 Lt, { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Apr 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 28 Oct , 1776

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Tarpley White

2d Lt., { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Oct 28, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D Clark

(548) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Tarpley White

Lieut, { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 21 Dalls.

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 16, 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. G. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sarpley White

2d Lt, { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 28 Oct , 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Tarpley White

Lieut, { Late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 8.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £8, 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis

Copyist.

N 5 and 11 Va.

Turpley White

1st Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Romney Oct 3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan. 29 , 17 78.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com. Georgia.

Ward

Copyist.

11 5 and 11 Va.

Tapley White

1st Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1779.

Roll dated Smyth Clear Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan. 29, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd South.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Tapley White

Lt. , { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1779.

Roll dated Rdmafrough

Oct. 1 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan. 29 , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd Virg^a.

Ward

Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Tapley White

1st Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1779.

Roll dated Harrs Straw Nov. 8 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan. 29 , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com.d to the southward.

Ward

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Tapley White

1st Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Moristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 29, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com. Southward

Ward

(544) Copyist.

NW 5 | **Va.**

Tabley White

1st Lt, 5 Va Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Genl Woodford's Brigade Agreeable to the late New arrangement

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated January 18, 17$^{7}/_{9}$.

Date of Commission, July 29, 17$^{7}/_{8}$.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Farpley White

1 Lt, Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned 28 Jany, 1779

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough Virginia

J Alexander

Copyist.

5 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Sarpley White

1 Lt 4 Co, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook

1 d-3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 21, 17 78.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Copy

Copyist.

W | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Tarpley White

Lt

Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned 29 Jany , 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough Virginia

(543) Copyist.

5 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Farley White

1 Lieut 5th Co. 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 29, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner since Augt 29th 1778

Lieut Kirkpatrick

Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Fayette Webb

Lieut, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

3 April, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 2 d Jan, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Was Employed

Waggoner to Col Morgan

J Marshall

(543) Copyist.

Carpier Tibbs

Pvt. Capt. 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1 , 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

Mitchenson

Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Turpley Wat

Lt, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated March 1, 17 .

Appointed (, 17 .

Commissioned 29 June , 17 78.

Enlisted (, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 4 Furlough Virginia Cal Militia 6

(648)

Copyist

No. 5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Carter White

Co. Lieut., { 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 29 , 1778

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

(544) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Tarpley White

1st Lt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned June 29, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded.

(544)

Copyist.

N 5 and 11 Va.

Tarpley White

1st Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clar July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan. 29, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Encamp. Georgia

J Ward

Copyist.

W | [illegible] | Va.

Tarpley White
Lieut. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Mch 13, 1783.

Sum £352-18-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 69

R.W. Pearson

(547) **Copyist.**

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Tarpley White

Appears with the rank of 2d Lieut. on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virga Regt Commd by Colo Alexr McClenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated, ...

Not dated, 17 .

Rations p. day, 2

From What time Inclusive, ...

To What time Included, ...

No of days, ...

Rations receiyed, ...

Rations Retaind .....

At What sum Per Ration, ...

Total amount of Retd Rats in Pensya Currency } £ ..... S. ..... D. .....

Remarks: .....

Number of record :

27 L. Morrison

(547e) Copyist.

N | 3 and 7 | Va.

Zaraby White
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3d & 7th Virga. Regt. incorporated in one Battalion—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Portsmouth, 17

No. 7 Lieutenant Zaraby White

Number of record:

1

(545*m*)

Copyist.

W.	5	Va.

Tarpley White

Capt. Lt. 5 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated

, 17 .

Comm^d, Aug. 29, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

W. | 5- | Va.

Tarpley White

Capt. Lt., 5- Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the 23d Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 . .

Capt. Lt. Tarpley White

29 Augt, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

J. B. Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

W | 7 | Va.

Parpley White

2d Lieut, 7th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgª Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commissionʼd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 5. 2d Lieut. Parpley White, 28 Oct., 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

W | 7 | **Va.**

Tarpley White

Lieut, 7th Virginia Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Augt 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

No. 6. Tarpley White

Number of record:

31

(545*m*)

W. T. Hastings
Copyist.

W | | Va.

Tarpley White

Lieut, 15th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Lieutenant

N°, 2

Date of Commission, Jan 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

W | 7th | Va.

Tarply White

Ens^n, 7th Va^a Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, March 7th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks :

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m) *Copyist.*

W. 1 | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Jarpley White

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of the late Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson, for an extra month's pay,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Not dated, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollo.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £. 8, 2 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

D J Davis

(545i) Copyist.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Capt. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	28	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	29	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	30	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	31	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	32	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	33	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	34	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	35	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	36	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	37	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	38	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	39	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	40	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	41	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	42	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	43	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	44	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	45	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	46	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	47	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	48	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	49	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	50	[illegible]

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also [illegible]

N | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William White

2 Lt, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 - 8 - 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

William White

2 Lt, } Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 8 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Lt. Nute

Lt. , { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 7 D/S

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 1 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

H | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Wm White

2 Lt, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 2 D 8/

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £7 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William White

1 Lt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 8, 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William White

1st Lt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dolls £ 8, 2 S. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

W | 7 1776-1778. | Va.

Wm White

2 Lt, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing 1 Dec 776 terminating as Mens Time expires, 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 27 Dols

Time of service ..... 3 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £ 24-6 a

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Dalton

Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm White,

2. Lt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Promoted.

F. Lallemand

(548)

Copyist.

115	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Wm White.

2 Lt. { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept. 23, 17 76.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

F. Lillard

(548) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William White.

2. Lt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

F. Lummis

(548) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm White,

Lieut., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Absent in the Country.

F. Edmund

(543) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm White.

2 Lt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned May 5, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Bethlehem.

F. Lutwyche

(548) Copyist.

Pt	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

William White

1 Lt, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: left at Middle Brook sick

B. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm White.

2 Lt. { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned May 2, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

W | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William White

2 Lt., { Captain Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dol's

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8. 2s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Wm White

& Lt, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 77 to 28 Feb, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 March, 1778

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27 Dols

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £16 4 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

	5 (1778–1779.)	Va.

Wm White

Lt., { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ; 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26⅔ Dolls.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm White

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Wade

Pt., { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7/8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 6 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6 6

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Omitted June, July, Augt. September & October.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. Taylor

(545) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will. White

Lt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States in ration acco^{t} with Thos Hughees Late Pay Master of the 7th Virg^{a} Regement

1778 * * * * *

Febyu^{y} 4 Dr To Lt Will White Paid

£. 8. 8. 4 Virginia

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

13

(545i)

L P Ripley

Copyist

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William White

Appears with the rank of 2d Lieut on a

List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7th Virginia Regim't from the first day of Jan'y. 1776 to the 29th day of Aug't 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Aug 29, 1778.

Date of first Commiss., May 8, 1776.

Date of pres't Commiss., May 8, 1776.

Promoted, , 17 .

Resigned, , 17 .

Died, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

C | 5 | Va.

William White

Sinah, 5th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg[ts] in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig[dr] Gen[l] Woodford. 14th Sept[r]. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 2

Number of record:

26

(545m)

D E Ellis

Copyist

W	7	Va.

Wm. White

Lieut.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers belongirg to the 7th Virginia Regiment memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

Va. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm White

Lt., { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above (in a list of officers who are not included in the present arrangement of ~~nine~~ companies) for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains August, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned May 8, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruiting in Virginia

Cornell

Copyist

V | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm White

Lieut., { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above (in a list of officers who are not included in the present arrangement of nine companies) for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned May 8 , 1776.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recruiting in Virginia

Corporal

(644)

Copyist

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm White

1st Lieut 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept 28, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent. Recruiting in Virg^a

Copyed

(544)

Copyed

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William White.

2. Lt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command in Virginia.

W. Eustis

(548) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm White.

2. Lt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3., 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned April 25, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

A. Lukens

(548) Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

1st Line, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated

November 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept 28, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent Recruiting Virginia

Cornell

(544) Copyist

W | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

William White

1 Lt, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Fincastle Co. Dec 1, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 28, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

Wm White

1 Lt
2 Co Lt Cols

5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept 2 8, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

Copyright.

Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7.

Roll dated Smithfield Dec 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Sept 28, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm White.

2 Lt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned April 21, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648) Copyist.

115 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm White

1st Lt 2nd Co 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded
Lt Col by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Sept 28, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(544) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Wm White

Cap Lt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov ,1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100

Amount 12 6 4/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Wm White

Cap Lt, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service 1 Mon

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 6 4/9 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

RECEIVED
O
N

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

William White

Capt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100

Amount 126 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm White

Capt. Lt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg'ts of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 26 2/3

Subsistence 17/14 days.

Subsistence per month 10/100

Amount of subsistence 5 4/3 46 4/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 32 1/3 46 4/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks: additional subs from the 18th Mo.

Metcalf

(545) *Copyist.*

W 5 and 11 Va.

William White

Capt
Lt. , Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 36 4/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Country.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

William White

Capt
Lt. , { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 36 4/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Country.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

William White

Capt Lt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 36 4/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm White

Capt. Lt. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service 1 m 9

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 36 2/3 Dol- £ 11.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1

Metcalf

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Ofen Wash

Lt , { Lieut. Col. Richeson's Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct C , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 10th C , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 36 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1545

Copyist.

	5 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Wm Watts

Lieut, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. T. Taylor.

Copyist.

	5 (1778–1779.)	Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 14th ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

5 (1778–1779.) Va.

Wm Holt

Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 16 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10/

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Taylor

(545) Copyist.

VI | 5 | **Va.**

William White

1st Lt, 5, Va Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Genl Woodford's Brigade Agreeable to the late New arrangement

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

January 18, 1779.

Date of Commission, Sept 28, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(545m)

Copyist

H | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm White

1 Lt, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 17 79.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned Sept 28, 17 77.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Virginia

1st 2d 3d 5th Virginia Regiment ~~of Foot~~, commanded by Col. William Russell.
Lt Colonels

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ..... Oct 26, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A. Wilkinson

(544) Copyist.

H | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Wm White

1 Lt, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Sept 28, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

Thomas White

2nd 2nd 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Apr 3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept 28 , 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(544)

Copyist.

Pf | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno White

1 Lt, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Creek May 6, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept 28, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm White

Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Creek April 3, 17 79

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Sept 28, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

5 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Name — White

"R V 2" Co, / R V Cols — 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 79.

Roll dated Pudale Brook

Mar 4, 17 79.

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned Sept 8, 17 77.

Enlisted —, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) Copyist.

N 5 and 11 Va.

William White

Capt.
Lieut. { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rappahannock Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned May 12, 1779.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 7th Company. Sick in the country.

Ward

Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Wm White

Cap't Lt, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp't Smiths Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 12 May , 1779.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

William White

Capt Lt, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: absent Sick.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

N 5 and 11 Va.

William White

Capt, 5th Regt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned May 12, 1779.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 7th Company.

(544)

Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

William White

Capt Lt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Clove Mountains July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542)

Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm White

1st Va. 2d Co. | 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Lt. Gols

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Cuddle Brook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept 12, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Capt Dixon

(544) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Willm White

Capt Lt, { Major John Webb's Co, 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clave June, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

William White

Capt. Lt; { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct', 1779.

Roll dated Harr's Town Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned May 12, 1779.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 7th Company. On fatigue.

Wood

Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 Va.

Wm White

Cap't Lt, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 17 79.

Roll dated

Dec. 9 , 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned 12 May , 17 79.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Willm White

Capt. L.T. { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned May 2, 1779.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 7th Company

Ward

(544) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

William White

Capt. Lt.; { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smithfield, Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned May 12, 1779.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 7th Company

(544) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 Va.

William White.

Cap't. Lt. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

William White

Capt
Lieut, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks on Comm.d

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

William White

Capt. Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned May 12, 1779.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 7th Company.

Ward

(544)

Copyist.

N 5 and 11 Va.

William White

Capt. Lt.; { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Sept. the Close July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned May 12, 1779.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Jr Comp. Jr Majr Rebb.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

White

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3d & 7th Virga Regt. incorporated in one Battalion—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Fort Lated, 17

Lieut. White 7th to go to Virg. to bring up Recruits

Number of record:

1

(545m)

P. C. Hendley

Copyist.

W | 7th | Va.

William White

2d Lt, 7th Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, May 8th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

N. | 5th | Va.

William White

Capt., 5th Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the 23d Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Capt. William White

4 July, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

N. | 5 | Va.

William White

Capt, 5 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated

, 17 .

Comm^d, July 4, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will White

Lieu[t], Cap[t] Spencers Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Lieu[t] Will Whites 7[th] Virg[a] Reg[t] acco[t] for his draft at Baltimore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Aot dated, 17

Doll[s] P[r] m[o]., 27

In whoes Hands:

Pay Mas[r], £ 8. 2

Cap[t] Jewitts,

Cap[t] Lipscombs,

Cap[t] Youngs,

Remarks:

Endorsements. Lieut. Will Whites 7th Virg. Regt
Accot for his draf at Baltimore
360 dolls —
Expenditure of 360 Dollars
drawn by Lt Wm White

Number of record:

10

(5451)

W P Ripley

Copyist

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm White

Lieut., Capt ..... Comp^{y}

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore Acco^{t} for 3 drafts"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^{s} Pr Moth, 133

In whoes hands:

Pay M^{r},

Capt Jewitt,

Capt Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

M P Ritchey

Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm White

Appears with the rank of 2d Lieut on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virga Regt Commd by Colo Alexr McClenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated, Not dated, 17 .

Rations p. day, 2

From What time Inclusive,

To What time Included,

No of days,

Rations received,

Rations Retaind

At What sum Per Ration,

Total amount of Retd Rats in Pensya Currency } £ S D

Remarks:

Number of record :

J. L. Morrison

(5476) Copyist.

W | 7 | Va.

William White

2d Lieut., 7th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgs Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commission'd."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

No. 1, 2d Lieut. William White, 25th April, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

W | 7 | Va.

William White

Lieut., 7th Virginia Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 3. William White

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. T. Hastings
Copyist.

W | 5 | **Va.**

William White

Capt Lr, Fifth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Capt Lieut

N°, ...

Date of Commission, May 12, 1779.

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

28

(545*m*)

D. N. Hammer

Copyist.

Whitehurst. Levi

1442

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitehurst. Levi

Whitehurst, Levi

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitehurst, Levi

Whitlow, Michael

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3571	26	3501
2	72	27	1
3	1357	28	1522
4	1461	29	1565
5	1461	30	1617
6	1631	31	1
7	1633	32	1 3
8	1636	33	1321
9	1673	34	2064
10	1	35	202
11	1	36	2
12	1	37	2
13	1	38	2263
14	1	39	2266
15	1533	40	230
16	1700	41	2335
17	1	42	1
18	1800	43	2
19	1801	44	1
20	1	45	1
21	1	46	2
22	1	47	03
23	6	48	1
24	1	49	1
25	3	50	1

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. V. - 410 200

See also

W | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Mich[l] Whittow

Pvt, { Capt. William Moseley's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks: Furlough

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Micael Whitlow

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month ... 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist

W | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Micael Whitlow

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E B Thompson
Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michall Whittow

Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service 27/30

Pay per month 6/3

Pay per day 1/-

Amount £1 4s 11d

Remarks: who deserted and returned again unto his excellencys Proclamation.

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

(545)

W 7 (1776-1778.) Va.

Micael Whitlow

Pvt; { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

(545) E. B. Thompson
Copyist

W 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Micael Whitlow

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £ 2.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Whitlow,

Quinto, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Decr, 1777.

Roll dated Jany. 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted For 3 year 1 Decr, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Goodman,

(548) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Micael Whitlow

, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted to 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Brunbaugh

(548)

Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Micael Whitlow,

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Octbr 13th, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment recruited 10th April 78.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Jos Duncan,

(548) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Micael Whitlow

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted to 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michal Whitlow

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of May 19th, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21st, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted 24th April 1777.

Next muster roll on the June 1777.

Goodman,

(548) Copyist.

W | 7 (17.6-1778.) | Va.

Michael Whitlow

, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & Lame

Burnham

(648) *Copyist.*

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mich'l. Whitlow,

Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10th, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined in Consequence this Excellencys Proc.

Goodman,

(548) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Micael Whitlow,

, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2d, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Goodman,

(548) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Mike Whittow

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E B Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

W | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Mich Whittow

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1. 1777 to Apl 30, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 5 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Virg a

Remarks:

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Michael Whitlow

Pvt | Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *June 1 to Aug 1/78

Whole time of service *1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollo. Amt. in Virgia currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* [illegible]

Rifsley

(545)

Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Michael Whitlow

Pvt. { Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service June 1 to July 1/78

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls. Amt. in Virga currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Ripley

Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Michael Whitlow

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount £2 =

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

W 5 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Michal Whitlow

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 M.

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Michael Whitlow

Pvt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1/78

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars amt. in Virga currency £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ripley
Capt.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Michael Whitlow

Pvt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service Sept 1 to Oct 1 78

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls. Amt in Virga currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Richd Cogbill
Compt.

Pvt | 3 and 7 | Va.

Michael Whitlow

Pvt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service Aug 1 to Sept 1/78

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. Amt. in Virga currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ripley

(545)

Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mr Whittow

....., Capt Moseleys Compy

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virga R. who have Recd their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks: 40

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

5 and 11 Va.

Mye. Whitlow

Pvt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Hanover

Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Mich.l Whitlow

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Cap.t John Blackwell's Company of the 3.d & 7.th Virg.a Regment agreeable to Gen.l orders

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1778.

Time of Inlistm.t, Feb.y 14, 1777.

What term, 3 yr.

Remarks :

(555) Copying.

W	3 and 7	Va.

Michael Whitlow

Privt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Examined

Copyist.

W. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Mich[l] Whitlow

Pvt. { Captain John Blackwell's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Paramus July 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Paramus

Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Michael Whitlow

Privt., { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains. Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(543) Copyist.

H	3 and 7	Va.

Michael Whitlow

Private, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Winter Plains

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 2 Dec. , 17 7 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Discharged

(543) Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Michael Whitlow

Capt., { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Damm.

(543) Copyist.

W. | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Michl Whitlow

Cpl, { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Shenck

(548) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mich[l] Whitlow

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 3 Years, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

Burnham

(548)

Copyrid.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mich[l] Whitlow

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow .....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Whitlow,

Pvt—, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

Apl. 6th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 3 years, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough.

Goodman.

(548) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mike Whitlow

Pvt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(648)

Copyist.

W. 7 (1776-1778.) Va.

Mich[illegible] Whitlow,

Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 3 years, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough.

Goodman,

(548) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Michal Whitlow

Pvt., Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Mike Whitlow

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Michal Whitlow

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Men, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 3 Mos

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted Feb.

E B Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Mich[l] Watlow

Sold., Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Nov. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

N. | 5 and 11 Va.

Nicholas Pillow

Sol., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $5 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence $5 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 Va.

Michael Whitlow

Sol., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Franklin Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Michael Whitlow

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Time of service 1 Month

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 6 67

Subsistence per month 2

Amount of subsistence 2 33

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

[545c] Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Michal Whitlow

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

~~Amount~~ Total 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Rankin

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Micah Whitlow

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. Rankin

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Mich[illegible] Whitlow

, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P, 410, 200.

C Pendleton

(543)

Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Mich[l] Whittow

Pvt. , { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook (Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec, 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Desrt.

Sheriah

(543) Copyist.

W. | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Mich[l] Whittow

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Feby. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: ad Dropt.

Sherman

(548) Copyist.

Va. | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Michael Whitlow

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edwards

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Nelson June, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Point P. 3d June.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyright.

Vt | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Mike Whitlow

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Enoch

(543) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm. Whitlow

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Creek July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Wyatt Whitlow

Pvt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] Capt Co, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Mr. Guard.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(543)

5 and 11 Va.

Michael Willow

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Petersburgh July 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543) Copyright.

5 and 11 Va.

W. Mich. Whitlow

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Germantown Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

* About **May**, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia **Regiments** (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

W | [illegible] | Va.

Michl Whitlow
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received McPriest

Day when ....., 17 84.

Sum £6 5 - 0 - 6

Remarks: .....

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 319

K Vearon

(547) **Copyist.**

W | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Mich Whitlow

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Moseley's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan, for an extra month's pay,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of November, 17

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545i) Copyist.

Pruitt, Isham

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3585 2720	26	3584 3442
2	2793	27	3415
3	2854	28	3509
4	2920	29	3024
5	2989	30	3043
6	3057	31	3174
7	3100	32	3535
8	3173	33	3612
9	3240	34	3674
10	3305	35	4035
11	3350	36	4100
12	3412	37	4152
13	3465	38	4243
14	3518	39	4313
15	3600	40	4413
16	3657	41	4477
17	3717	42	4507
18	3740	43	4634
19	3831	44	4674
20	3916	45	4712
21	4000	46	4807
22	4055	47	4902
23	4081	48	4954
24	4145	49	5015
25	4382	50	5100

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R-P-410200

See also

Pa.	15	Va.

Pelham White

Pvt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Hoyberger Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Isham Witt

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 177 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 11, 17 .

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Benjn Whitt

Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

January 8, 1778.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

Hoyberger

(843) Copyright.

Jr | 15 | Va.

Abram Whitt

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment for 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Isham Watt

Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Feb'y ....., 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb'y , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Underwood

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Johann Knott

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 0, 3, 0 Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Isham Whitt

....., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Sept ....., 17 77

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 73 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Underwood

(515) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Isham Witt

....., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ..... (....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ...., 17 .

To what time paid ...., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... Virg^a Currency £2.1.1.7D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

	15	Va.

Isham Shell

, { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 81.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £13 Cloth due

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Clear

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Ishard White

....., { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... June ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 .....

Time of service ..... One .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Alexander Hamilton

(5485) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Isham Watt

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ... Dec , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ... 6 2/3

Time of service ... 1 Mo

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount of pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

J Underwood

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Abram Wirt

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Haylberger

Copyist.

W 15 Va.

Isham Watt

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: deserted

Hoyberger

(543) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Peter Keith

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

Hoyberger

(648)

Copyist.

Pt | 15 | Va.

Isham Whitt

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

Rowenbaum

(548) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyright.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

Vt. 11 and 15 | Va.

Johann Tribit

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augus, 17 7 5,

Roll dated Capt. White's Comp.

Sept., 17 7 6.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feby, , 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

(543) *Copyist.*

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Isham Whitt

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virg^{a} Regim^{t} of Foot command^{d} by Daniel Morgan Esqr contain'g the dates of enlistment, what term enlisted for, and the time they Now have to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^{t}, Feby. 11th, 1777.

What term, 3 years

Remarks: On Guard

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776–1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

Copyist

11 and 15 | Va.

Richard Elliott

Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Not reinlisted

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott.

(54.3) *Copyist.*

Pf | 15 | Va.

Isham Whitt

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbam

(548) *Copyist.*

15 | Va.

Private, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

NA | 15 | Va.

Isham Whitt

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb'y , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Street

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Johann Kluth

Cpl, { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time 1 Jan, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £3

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3 Pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

William Witt

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 May due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Correct.

VA | 15 | Va.

Johan Wall

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 9/20

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Steel

(545) Copyist.

VA | 15 | Va.

Johann Wyatt

, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. James Gray's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Isham Pettitt

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month £2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May Inst £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyrighted

11 and 15 Va.

Pvt. Isham Mott

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 12/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(Copyrighted.

11 and 15 | Va.

Isham Mutt

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time 1 July, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 62/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isham Whitt

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec r, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J W 3 Dud

(545) Copyist.

Vf | 15 | Va.

Isham Whitt

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

Pf | 15 | Va.

Isham Whitt

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Pvt. Abram Mutt

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jany 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

J O'Neill

(543)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

(Capt. James Gray's Company in the
(11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Isham Whitt

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, , 17 .

Date of Enlistm't, Feby. 11th, 1777.

What term, 3-y.

Present or absent, Present.

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(543) Copyist.

Johann Whitt

....., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated

August, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Isham Whitt

, { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778,

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

Haybarger

(043) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779)

Abram White

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook, April 3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

(543) Copyist.

21 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Isham Pettit

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Gough, Aug 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd

Copyist

(542)

5 and 11 Va.

Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

5 and 11 Va.

Wm Shurtt

Pvt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Camp June 11, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Wm Graham Pvt

Co. A, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clear Hill, July 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copy

(542) Copyist.

11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Pvt. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough

Remarks :

Copyright.

Pf. **5 and 11 Va.**

Lt. Wm. Pratt

Capt. , { Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copied

W

11 **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Isham White

Pvt. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

~~Next pay roll~~ Apr. 1779.

(515) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

Samuel Pfeil

Pvt, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 6/90 10 dollars

Amount of Pay 16 2/3 dollars

"Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copied

5 and 11 Va.

Pvt. Isham Dillard

Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 0 0

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £3 0 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Not entered on Daily Roll

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

If 5 and 11 Va.

Isham Hall

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time 14 days

Subsistence per month 4 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 11 1/2 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Hall

Sr.

Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

W. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isham Whitt

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay due, 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dowd

(545) Copyist.

9/ 5 and 11 Va.

Isaac Hall

Pvt, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 1/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 1 mo. 11

Amount £ 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clear

5 and 11 Va.

Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 26 Dollars

Amount of Pay, 11 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11 ...

(545) *Copyist.*

11 (1778-1779.) Va.

Pvt. Abraham Whitt

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17

Roll dated ~ Middle Brook May 3 ~ , 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

11 Va.

(1778–1779.)

Wm. White

Pvt. — { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 17 79

Roll dated

Harrowgate Nov 8 , 17 79

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment, 1 a 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

(542) Copyist

H 5 and 11 Va.

Latham Dixie

Pvt. Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Germantown Oct 1, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 11 Mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fatigue

(542) Copyist

5 and 11 Va.

Isham Pruitt

Pvt. | Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77

Roll dated Camp Morristown Dec 17 77

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 11 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542)

Copyist

Whitsett, Levi

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitsett, Levi

Shorley, Mathew

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576 8 44	26	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	28	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	29	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	30	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	31	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	32	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	33	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	34	[illegible]
10	3700	35	[illegible]
11	3704	36	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	37	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	38	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	39	[illegible]
15	3625	40	1251
16	[illegible]	41	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	42	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	43	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	44	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	45	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	46	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	47	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	48	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	49	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	50	[illegible]

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RWP 410200

See also

W | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Mathew Worley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls

Pay per day 4/

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

C B Thompson
Copyist

Pvt. 7 (1776-1778.) Va.

Mathew Worley

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 2, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Black River Hospital

(648) Copyist.

7 (1776-1778.) **Va.**

Mathew Harley

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present .....

(543) *Copyist.*

W 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Mathew Whorley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day

Amount £ 2/

Remarks:

E. D. Thompson
Copyist

W | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Matthew Whorley

, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1777.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr.

Pay per day 4/1

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

(545e)

Pr | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Mathew Peters

Pt , { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17 77.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment To serve three years or the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(548) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Martin Vinson

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. D. Thompson
Copyist

Vr° | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mathew Horton

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 10 apl, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(543) Copyist.

V	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Mathew Thorley

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co, 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for apl 10, 17 78.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(543) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Matthew Whorley

, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day

Amount £ 2.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

W | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Mathew Whorley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs.

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks: Virginia

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

H | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mathew Thorley

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs Jr. 1 Dec.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough Virg.

T Hand

(543) Copyist.

H | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mathew Worley

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

King

(548)

Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Matt Whorley

Corp, { Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1 1/9 Dollr

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ - 4 S .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Matt Whorley

Corp, { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated

Jan 13, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Mathew Whorley

Corp, { Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2£ — 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

VA 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Malle Worley

Corp., { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Plains

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lee C Kinsey

(543) Copyist.

W 3 and 7 Va.

Mathew Whorley

Corp., { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains 1 Sept, 17 78.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

(548)

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Martin - Winston

Appears with the rank of Corp'l on a

Roll

of Lieu^{t} Col^{o} Heth's Company 7th Virg^{a} Reg^{t} a Greeable to Genl Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1778.

When Inlisted, Dec. 1, 1777.

What term, 3 Years

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410.200.

J. C. Wandell

Copyist.

W 3 and 7 Va.

Mathew Whorley.

Corp'l, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mch 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

(543) Copyist.

VI 3 and 7 Va.

Jonathan Hawley

Corp, { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

Martin Wheeley

Capt. { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Mathew Whorley.

Corp.; { Colonel Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Cumpton Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1-, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Fatigue,

.....

(543)

Copyist.

Pa	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Matthew Harley

Capt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jonathan Whorley

Corp., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 78.

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

W 3 and 7 Va.

Matthew Whorley.

Corp'l, Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Parramus July 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

VA	3 and 7	Va.

Jonathan Harding

Capt., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W 3 and 7 Va.

Marw Whorley.

Corp., Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) *Copyist.*

21 | 3 and 7 Va.

Heth's Co.

Co. of, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Matthew Whorley

VI. , { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. 1. to Apr. 30, 1778,

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

Time of service 2 mo. 15 days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £ 5

Remarks: Drum. Feb. 16.

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(545e)

W | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Matthew Whorley

Corp'l, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 1 '77 to Apl. 30, 1778,

Commencement of pay 16 Feb., 17.

Time of service 2 M 15 days

Pay per month 1 1/3 Dollars

Amount £3 10s.

Remarks:

E. D. Thompson

Copyist.

(545e)

H	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Matthew Thurley

Cpl, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated May 3, 1778.

Appointed Feb 16, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

W | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Matthew Worley

Corpl, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls.

Amount £ 2-1 s.

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay Roll on file Dec. 1778

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545e)

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Mat.h Whorley

....., Capt Flemings Compy

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virgª R. who have Recd their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .....

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

W | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Matthew Whorley

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of a part of Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, who have not been drawn for April 7, 1778, for the extra pay and mileage allowed to the old soldiers in the Continental Army,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Apl 7, 1778.

Pay 6 2/3 Dollrs.

Mileage

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i) Copyist.

Pt	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Matthew Pt Farley

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated .....

May 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Asgd Corp Feb 16

(543) Copyist.

V	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Wathw Hurley

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

Mark

(548) Copyist.

Vt | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Matw Harley

, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated Mar 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

(548) Copyist.

H	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Matw Worley

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Apl 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

(543) Copyist.

U S	5 (1778-1779)	Va.

Mar Whorley

Corp, { Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ltt Kinnon

Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Matt Whorley

Corp, { Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time —, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ — 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Matt Whorley

Corp, { Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ - 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas Clemons

Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Mathew Thorley

Corpl, Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Matthew Morley

Corp, { Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 70.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Mathew Whosley

Sergt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smithfield June, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 3d , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C Rankin

(543) Copyist.

If | 5 and 11 | Va.

Mathew Whorley

Cor 4 C, { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo 11 d.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Total Amount 7 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

P. Pinkerton

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Matthew Wholey

Corp., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Cloves

July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyright.

Pr | 5 and 11 | Va.

Nathan Worley

Corpl. | Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Matthew Moseley

Sergt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsylvania Aug 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ass Co Command.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 Va.

Matthew Worley

Corp'l, | Capt. William Moseley's Company,
| 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

~~Amount~~ Total Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Matt Whaley

Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

[illegible]

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Matthew Moseley
Corpl

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Time of service 1 Month.

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 7/3

Subsistence per month 1/

Amount of subsistence £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C. Rankin

[545c] *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment; commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Walter Wooley

Cpl. Co. [illegible], { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1779.

Roll dated Petersburg [illegible], 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted [illegible], 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

W | **5 and 11 Va.**

Matt. Whorley

Lieut, { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 53 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 173 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—E. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 | Va.

Matt. Moseley

Corp.,

Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Oct., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C. Rankin

(543)

Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 Va.

Matt Mosley

Sergt., | Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10/

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 17 1/3 Dollrs.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Matt Morley

Corp., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Williamsburg Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C. Peaudlon

(543) Copyist.

5 (1778–1779.) **Va.**

Matt Thorton

Corp, Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feb 3, 17 79

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec , 17 77

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Overton

(548) *Copyist.*

U— | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Elliott Morton

Pvt., Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(543)

Copyist.

U— 5 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Matt Wrapley

Corp, Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edd Kennard

(548) Copyist.

W | [illegible] | Va.

Matt Wharley

Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Capt Hughes

Day when April 16 1784

Sum £92-19-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 321

R W Scarrin

Copyist.

W	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Mathew Wheeley

P., Capt Flemings Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu^{t} Hopson at Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Act dated, 17

Dollars pr m^{o}, 6 2/3

In whoes Hands:

Paym^{r}, £ 2

Capt Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Capt Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record

9

(6451)

W P Ripley

Copyist

7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Matw Wharley

Pt, Flemings Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieut Hopson's 2d draft And by whome stoped from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17.

Dollr pr Mo., 6 2/3

In whoes hands:

P.Mr, £ 2.

Capt Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Capt Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(5451)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

W	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Matthew Whorley

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

List

of men reenlisted in Capt Fleming's Comp

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Payment Paid his bounty to Fleming, & is included in his list

Number of record:

18

(545*m*)

H P Rafsley

Copyist

Whorly Mathew

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whorley Mathew

Morton, Benjamin

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	28	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	29	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	30	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	31	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	32	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	33	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	34	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	35	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	36	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	37	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	38	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	39	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	40	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	41	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	42	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	43	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	44	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	45	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	46	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	47	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	48	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	49	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	50	[illegible]

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P-410200

See also

W | 15 Va.

Benjn Wharton,

Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hinkley

(515) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Ben. Wharton.

Pri., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinkley

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Benj^a Wharton.

....., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls = 2 £ Virg^a Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hundley

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 15 | Va.

Benjn Wharton.

....., { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Hinkley Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Benjn Wharton,

, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Hunley Copyist.

N | 15 | Va.

Sam'l Wharton

, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 81.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1 Copy

(545) Convict.

W | 15 | Va.

Renj^n Wharton,

, { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinely

(545) Copyist.

15 | Va.

[illegible] Wharton

[illegible], { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(548) *Copyist.*

Pvt. | 15 | Va.

Benjn Wharton

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Novr 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Benj[n] Wharton

Pvt, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

Regt. [illegible]

Pvt.

Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Benj[n] Wharton

W, Captain John Gregory's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated Sept[r] 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) *Copyist.*

15 Va.

Ben Wharton

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of Foot in a regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(548) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benjamin Winston

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated July 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

N | 15 | Va.

Benj. Wharton

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776

Roll dated Williamsburgh

April 6, 1776

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 Va.

Wm. A Thatcher

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 7 5.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept, 17 7 8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 6.

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyrighted.

15 | Va.

Benjamin Watson

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 3 Years, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) *Copyist.*

15 Va.

Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Rev. War

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..., 17..,

Roll dated ...

..., 17..

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Clerk

Copyist.

W 11 and 15 Va.

Ben. Wharton

Pvt. — { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Fox

Copyist.

N	11 and 15	Va.

Benj[a] Wharton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp[y] 15* Virg[a] Regt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

Dec. 10th, 1776.

3

Remarks: Present

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(548*d*)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

W 11 and 15 Va.

Rec. Wharton

Pvt. —, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct —, 17 77.

Roll dated Hampton Nov 6, 17 78.

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted Dec 5, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment —

Alterations since last muster —

Casualties —

Remarks: —

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

Corporal

(643)

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benj[a] Wharton

Ens[n], { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y[rs]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(648) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Benjamin Wharton

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sworfd June

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(645)

Copyrt.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Wm Shelton

Pvt, { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment During

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Con Thro Lough

V. Ed. Hughes
Copyist.

(543)

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Benj. Wharton

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Duval

(545) Copyist.

A | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benj. Shanton

Capt. Gregory's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

Of | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Shuster

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 2/10

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

Pr | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benj. Wharton

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. £1 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Benjamin Thaston

Pvt, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated Valley Forge [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick present.

[illegible]

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Benj[a] Thaston

Pvt, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17[7]6

Roll dated Feb. 3, 17[7]6.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Decem 3 1775, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

(548) Copyist.

Pf | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benn Wharton

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls - £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. G. Murphey

(545) Copyist.

	15	Va.

Benj[amin] Wharton

, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service One.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Benj. Thorton.

, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl. , 17 7/8.

Commencement of time Apl. 1 , 17 7/8.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinkley

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Benj'n Wharton.

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time Jan. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 5/9

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Hinkley

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 15 | Va.

Benja Wharton,

, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Commencement of time Mch 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinkley

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Benja. Wharton.

for, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 Va.

Ben Wharton.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd South'd

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 Va.

Benj.ⁿ Wharton.

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: South.d Genl Scott

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

Of **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

Benj[a] Thorton

Pvt, { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke, May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

R. A. Hughes

(543)

Copyright.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Ben. Wharton

Pvt, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C.I. Genl Scott.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

W 5 and 11 Va.

Benj.ⁿ Whorton.

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co, 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clave. June, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlow Reg.ᵗ 15 Apl.

Metcalf Copyist.

(542)

W 5 and 11 Va.

Benj. Wharton

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Cave Mountains July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd Gen'l Scott.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Benj[a] Thorton

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp[t] Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough, Va. till 15[th] Apl

W[m] T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Roll dated , 17 .

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

---

(543)

Copyist.

Of **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

Wm Shanklin

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook May 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fur. Virg.

A. To Hughes

(543) Copyist.

Vt. **11** (1778-1779.) **Va.**

Ben Wharton

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 year.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. £-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

(545)

Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Benj[a] Wharton

Pvt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dollrs, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Dowd

(545) Copyist.

W **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Benja Wharton

Pvt. { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J B Dowd

(545) Convict.

N | 5 and 11 Va.

Ben. Wharton.

Pvt., | Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd Genl Scott.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Benjn Wharton

Pvt, Major John Webb's Co, 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp^t Smiths Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C^d Genl Scot.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

N	**11** (1778-1779.)	**Va.**

Ben Sharlow

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, , 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 D

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 D Dol. - £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

P. F. Hughes

Copyist.

Miatt Elisha

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miatt Elisha

Wiatt, Elisha

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	28	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	29	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	30	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	31	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	32	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	33	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	34	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	35	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	36	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	37	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	38	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	39	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	40	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	41	
17	[illegible]	42	
18	[illegible]	43	
19	[illegible]	44	
20	[illegible]	45	
21	[illegible]	46	
22	[illegible]	47	
23	[illegible]	48	
24	[illegible]	49	
25	[illegible]	50	

Number of personal papers herein [illegible].

Book Mark: R. V. P. 410200

See also

W. | 15 | Va.

Elisha Watt,

Pvt., { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

(545) Copyist.

N 15 Va.

Elisha Wyatt

Pvt., { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 77.

Roll dated Fallen Forge Dec 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

W. 15 | Va.

Elisha Wiott,

Pvt, { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545) Goodman *Copyist.*

W 11 and 15 Va.

Elijah Wyatt

Pvt. { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Cp White Plains

Aug 4, 17 78.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster:

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(5 3).

Copyist

21 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Elisha Doyle

Pvt, { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Paydue £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

William Leonard

(545) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Elisha Wyatt

Pvt, { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Parramis

July 13, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command .....

W W Stevens

(543) Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

Elisha Wiott,

Pvt. , { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 6⅔ dolls. £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

(545) *Copyist.*

Pvt 15 Va.

Elisha Wott

Pvt, { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left 5th 1777

on Command Lancaster

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

N 15 Va.

Elisha Nott

Pvt. | Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Nott

Copyist.

W. 15 Va.

Elisha Wiatt,

Pvt. Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

(545) *Copyist.*

Pr 11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Edwin Wyatt

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 7 8.

Roll dated Warwick

Oct 28, 17 7 8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Bullock

Copyist

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Elisha Wyatt

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Major Wallace's Comp^{y} in 15th* V. Reg^{t}

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Sepr 9th, 1778.

Time of Enlist, ..., 17 .

Years, ...

Casualties, Present

.....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555) *Copyist.*

CV **11 and 15 Va.**

Elisha Dyale

Pvt. | Major Wallace's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

[illegible]

Elisha Wyatt

Pvt., { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. H. Shenton

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Elisha Wyatt

Pvt., { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Six 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due $ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

W 11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Elisha Wyatte

pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay due 1 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P Bazeman

(545) Copyist.

W 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Estitha Wyatt

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Fincastle Va Dec 1, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged

Remarks :

E. Ballard

Copyist.

W | **11** (1778–1779.) | **Va.**

Elisha Wyatt

Pt. , { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

Pf 11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Elisha Wyatt

, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1778.

Roll dated Dunlop's Camp

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick in camp

Remarks:

Copyist

W | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Elisha Wyatte

Pt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Ballard

(545) Copyist.

15 Va.

Elisha Clayton Wyatt

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Artificer

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

J Dalton

W. | 15 | Va.

Elisha Wiott,

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jany., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1st pay due £ 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

545i) Copyist.

W 15 Va.

Elisha Nott

Pvt., { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated Fort Pitt, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Elisha Wiatt

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 Dls, - £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J B Dorsey

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Elish Watt

Co. E, } Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Webb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 7 6.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Creek June 1, 17 7 6.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... Wt

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough .....

Foster

Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Elijah Wyatt

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 dols, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J V B Dowd

(515) Convrt.

Pvt. **11** Va.
(1778—1779.)

Elisha Hart

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 0, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlo

J Ballard

(543) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Elisha Wyatte

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 + 4.6, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dorsey

Colonel.

(545)

W 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Elisha Nicholl

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March , 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooks

April 3 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlo Virg^a

J Ballard

(543)

Copyright.

W 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Elisha Nott

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooks, Mch 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on furlo Virga

Remarks :

J Ballard

(543) Copyist.

Elisha Wyatt

Pt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1 6 /1 , 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Ballard

Copyist.

W 11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Elisha Wiatt

1st, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 6

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £3 0 0 allo £1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted

W 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Elisha Miell

Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Branch January 1st, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on furlo Virga

Remarks:

J Ballard

(543) Copyist.

W 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Elisha Nott

Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Wheeling June 30, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on furlo Virg^a

Remarks:

J. Ballard

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Elisha Pratt

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Roll dated Smiths Burg

July, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough 3d

Foster

Copyist

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Elijah Wiate

Pvt, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec.x, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near M. Town

Dec., 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted W , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com. South.

xEndorsement shows Nov 1779.

Ward

(543) Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Elijah Watt

Lieut., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 79.

Roll dated Rappahannock Oct. 11, 17 .

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Conv. South

(643) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Elijah Wiatt.

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Rennaborough, Aug. 3rd, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Can't Insmith: .....

Next muster roll dated Dec. 1779

(Illegible)

Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Elisha Pratt

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Harrodsburg Nov. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted W , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com. South.

Ward

(543)

Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

Elisha Wyatt

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by order of the honorable, the Congress.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount off pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

545i)

Copyist.

Miatt William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Miatt William

1457

Wiett. Elisha

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wiatt. Elisha

Welch. John 1458

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welsh. John

Muddy Hollow

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Fifer | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13564	26	6214538
2	7401	27	7606
3	7473	28	7667
4	4451	29	715
5	4104	30	7764
6	4176	31	7726
7	4247	32	7731
8	4327	33	7864
9	4387	34	7916
10	4460	35	795
11	4533	36	8377
12	4574	37	8437
13	4610	38	8513
14	4714	39	8541
15	4806	40	8605
16	4851	41	8655
17	4902	42	8713
18	4971	43	8763
19	5030	44	8815
20	5054	45	8870
21		46	8930
22	5171	47	8971
23	5236	48	9030
24	5312	49	9084
25	5364	50	9141

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 4102 00

See also

21	15	Va.

Wetley Wilday

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Mott Wilday

....., { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virg[a] Curr £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Mott Wildy

....., { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay ....., 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

15 Va.

Pvt. Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 15 | Va.

Wm Wilder

Pvt, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545)

Copyist.

N | 15 Va.

Walter Walden

Pvt. , { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

W 15 Va.

Westley Woodson

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 00

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 00 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

R | 15 | Va.

Morley Wilday

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

W | 15 | Va.

Mott Wildy

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Dec. ....., 1777.

Roll dated

..... Jan 8 ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

J Blanchard

(548) *Copyist.*

W. | 15 | Va.

Mott Widy

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Jn. ....., 1777.

Roll dated

..... Dec. 24, 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent .....

S. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

Pa. | 15 | Va.

Motley † Melday

Drummer Fifer, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed Jan 13, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Drummer till June 1

S. Merchant
Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Motley Mildey

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Jan 13, 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(548)

W | 15 | Va.

Matt. Wildy

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Motley to Wildy

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

N | 15 | Va.

Mott Wildy

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 1777.

Roll dated

..... Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ne Command .....

..... S. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

M	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Matt Wiley

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $6 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay and subsistence $8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Served out Oct 10

Remarks:

Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Matt Wiley

Pt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £1 6s 8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Reduced Oct 10

Remarks:

J Ballard

(545) Copying.

Pt	**11** (1778-1779.)	**Va.**

Matt Wilday

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov^r, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov^r, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2/ pay due £ 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Mott Wilday

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec.r, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6⅔ dols, = £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent 1

Casualties

Remarks :

J S Duval

(545) Compiled.

Va. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Matthew Priddy

Corpl. { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due. £ 2 - 4 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. W. Spencer

(545) Copyist.

VV | 11 and 15 Va.

Malley & Kildy

Corpl, { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2 - 4 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wm Selden

(545)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Wolfe Pelley

Corpl. | Major Wallace's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay, &c. £ 3 4 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. Spencer

Copyist

W. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Mottey Wildy

Appears with the rank of Corp^l on a

Roll

of Major Wallace's Comp^y in 15th* V. Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sepr 9th, 1778.

Time of Enlist, Jany. 13th, 1777.

Years, 3

Casualties, Present

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555) Copyist.

W | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Mackey Mickly

Cpl., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5⅓ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay clear 2 D 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A Bacon

(545) *Copyist.*

	15	Va.

Noah Wiley

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time January, 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Wm Wood

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of Hull, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 7 6 2

Time of service 10 10

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

.....

(545) Copyist.

15 | Va.

Morton Nalley

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay March , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 10 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Copyist.

(645)

W | 15 | Va.

Mottey Wheeler

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Wilby

Pvt. , { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Roll torn

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

W 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Will Wilday

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Branch, Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties at Stono Ferry

Remarks :

Ballard

Copyright.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Motley + Wildy

Cpl, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted Jany 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard

J Ballard Copyist

W 11 and 15 Va.

Wolley Wildy

Corpl | Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated C/o White Plains

aug 24, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

M Shenen

W 11 and 15 | Va.

Molley Wildy

Corpl, { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 78,

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 13, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M. Stearns

Copyist.

Pvt. **11** Va.
(1778—1779.)

Matt. McClay

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Pumpkin Creek Dec 1, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 13, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged

Remarks :

L Ballard

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778–1779.)

Morley Morley

Corpl, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Hampton Plains
Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Reduced 10 Oct'

Remarks:

P Ballard

(543) Copyist

W **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Motley + Wildey

, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Plains

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , Jany 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on guard

Remarks:

Ballard

(543) *Copyist.*

W 15 Va.

Motley Wildy.

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A Merchant

(543)

Copyist.

W 15 Va.

Motley Mildy

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deck at Norfl

I. Merchant

(543) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Mott Wildy

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

Mch 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: sick absent

.....

.....

.....

.....

S. Merchant

(548) Copyrighted.

W | 15 | Va.

Motley Mlday

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

S Merchant

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Mott Wildy

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1778.

Roll dated ..... Valley Forge .....

..... June 7 ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 yrs .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

..... J. Muehlmatt .....

(548) Copyist.

W 11 and 15 Va.

Mottley Wildy

Corp'l, Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Paramus

July 13, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Thomson

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Private, Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 7 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

5 and 11 | Va.

Nathan Holliday

Ayes, { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1779.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 7 2/3 dolls

Time 14 days

Subsistence per month 4 2/3 dolls

Whole pay 12 dolls

Casualties

Remarks :

P Ayres

Copying

5 and 11 Va.

Private Wildey

Capt. { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 1/3 dollr

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2/ mo. 10 dolls

Amount of Subs 10 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11/3 dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk

11 **5 and 11 Va.**

Thirty Military

1776, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

5 and 11 Va.

Pvt. Wilday

Wilday, Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ____, 17__.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 1.0

Amount whole 7/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

W | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Mott Wilday

Jnt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6/3 Rolls = £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

M | **11** (1778-1779.) **Va.**

Matt Miclay

Pt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Matt. Miller

Fife. { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 7⅓ dols. = £2, 14.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

Corpl.

(545)

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Mosley Wiley

Pike, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 7/3 dol's, = £2, 04.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) J B Dowd Corporal.

5 and 11 Va.

Major Stephenson's Co, of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

5 and 11 Va.

Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

Of 5 and 11 Va.

Lieut Hickey Holaday

Lieut

Fife

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Hackensack, Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 11 Mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

21 | 5 and 11 Va.

Wetley Wildey

Drum

Fife, Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Dec 1, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542) Copyist

W 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Matt Wilday

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby , 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook NJ

May 11 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on Furlo Virga

Remarks :

J Ballard

(543) Copyist.

Pvt **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.

Matt Pikeday

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Board Va Feby 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on furlo Virga

Remarks :

P Ballard

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Pvt Wesley Wilson
Drum
Inf

Major Stephenson's Company of the
5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot
commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of March, 1779.

Roll dated Hunters Camp
June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent

Copyist.

No. 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Nathan Mosley

Sergeant { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Middlebrook, May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Wallace

(543)

Copyright.

W 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Matt Wilday

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March , 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

April 3 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pr Journ Virga

J Ballard

Copyright.

21

5 and 11 Va.

Wesley Wheeler.

Musician, Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Aug., 17 77.

Roll dated Stephen's Co 5th & 11th Va. Sept. 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Musician

Copyist

5 and 11 Va.

Whitley Wilson

Drum's

Fife

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rampaugh, Aug 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 11 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk

Copyist.

21 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Bluitt Wilday

Drum & Fife, | Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Glen, July 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 11 Mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Clear

(542) Copyist.

1460

Wilday Motley

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Drum & Fife Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilday Motley

Wilday Motley

1461

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum; Fife Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilday Motley



Wilkins . Robt

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum. Fife | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilkins . Robert

1463

Wilkerson. Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilkerson. Thomas

1464

Wilkerson Barnet

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilkerson Bernard

Wilkerson, Bernard

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588.7458	26	3584213
2	9532	27	4254
3	4612	28	4332
4	96574	29	4341
5	9735	30	4464
6	4795	31	43527
7	9852	32	46000
8	9920	33	4067
9	9926	34	4233
10	90024	35	47495
11	0084	36	4804
12	0138	37	0724
13	0159	38	0784
14	0237	39	0861
15	0286	40	0915
16	0325	41	0978
17	3022	42	041
18	0377	43	1105
19	0404	44	1162
20	0454	45	1220
21	0500	46	1275
22	0555	47	742005
23	0571	48	2134
24	0640	49	2170
25	44138	50	2254

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R a P-4102 0w

See also

W | 15 | Va.

Barnard Wilkerson

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2 L (whole)

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Barna Wilkerson

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug', 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) *Copyist.*

W | **15** | **Va.**

Barna Wilkerson

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Sept

Burnham

(548) *Copyist.*

N 15 Va.

Barna Wilkerson

Pvt , { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C Humphries

(545) *Copyist.*

W 15 Va.

Barnett Wilkerson

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ×Sick Camp

×Camp Valley Forge

Burnham

Copyist.

N 15 | Va.

Barna Wilkerson

Pt. , { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

(Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

(545) *Copyist.*

W 15 Va.

Barna Wilkerson

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

N. | 15 | Va.

Barna Wilkerson

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 7/

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W 15 Va.

Barnard Wilkerson

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Barnet Wilkerson

Pvt. | Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. David Mason, Lieut. Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1777,

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Rec'd pay to 30 June, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Remarks:

Bunham

Copyist.

M | 15 | Va.

Barna Wilkerson

Pvt | Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 dollars)

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W 15 Va.

Barnett Wilkerson

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

Branham

(543) Copyright.

11 | 15 | Va.

Samuel Williamson

11 | Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £2/13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due £13.16.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Over.

11 and 15 Va.

Pension Application

Co. [illegible], { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated

[illegible] Dec [illegible], 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster ~~or enlistment~~

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R.[illegible] P., [illegible]:200.

(543) Copyist

M | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benja Hickerson

Corpl., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £7/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3 Dit. — £2, 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Wm Blackburn

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec , 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan'y , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 29 , 17 76

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Lt Col Stephens

Copyist.

Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17..

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W | 11 and 15 Va.

Barnard Wilkinson

Corpl, | Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(646)

Copyist.

W | **11 and 15 Va.**

Frank Fullmore

Co. [illegible], { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

9f | 11 and 15 Va.

Diana Pritchard

Corp., { Capt. Gregory's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dollrs.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

W.	11 and 15	Va.

Barna: Wilkinson

Appears with the rank of Corp[l] on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp[y] 15* Virg[a] Regt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 10th, 1778.

Nov[r] 29th, 1776.

3

Remarks: Present

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

L. Morrison

(518*d*) *Copyist.*

W 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm. Watkinson

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Oct, 17 78,

Roll dated New York

Oct 28, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(543) *Copyist.*

Of | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Brown Mic Keelan

Capt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept'r, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dollars £ 2.4.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(645)

Copyist.

N 11 and 15 Va.

Perin Wilkerson

Corp'l, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 17 78

Roll dated Camp at Pluck 6 , 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 29 , 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

Pvt. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benja Hilderbrand

Capt. | Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7⅓ Dolls. — £2.4.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

E. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

Vt | 15 | Va.

Bernard Wilkerson

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

(515)

Copyright.

W 15 Va.

Bernard Wilkerson

Pvt. { Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

W	15	Va.

Bernard Wilkerson

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 L 13 S 4 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(515) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Bernard Wilkerson

Pvt | Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Camp

Burnham

(648)

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Barna Wilkerson

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1 , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 2 6 8

Amount 2 6 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Barna Wilkerson

Pvt. | Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548)

Copyrist.

W | 15 | Va.

Barna Wilkerson

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2£

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible]

C. [illegible], { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated

July 3, 17 78.

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyright.

Vt | 11 and 15 Va.

Barnard + Wilkinson

Corpl, { Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

M. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Cont'l,

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month .

of July , 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 7 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

W 15 Va.

Barnard Wilkerson

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

N | 15 | Va.

Burnard Wilkerson

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 L 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Bernard Wilkerson

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Bernard

(548) Copyist.

Vf 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Thomas Wilkerson

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 29, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Thos Wilkerson

(543) Copyist.

A | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Bina Wilkerson

Corpl., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 year.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dol. — £2-4-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) W. T. Wright Copyist.

W | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Berna Wilkerson

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 29 , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Lt. Dougherty

(543) Copyist.

W 11 (1778-1779.) Va.

Penna Wilkerson

Corp., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dol. - £ 2, 4 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. C. Hughes

Copyist.

Vf 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Barnard Richmond

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Pvt 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 29, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Or. Guard

W. F. Hughes

(548) Copyrist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Barnard McKeown

Corpl, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 1/3 Dol Cy

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 1/3 Dol Cy, - £2, 8 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J B Dowd

(545) Copyist.

N 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Bernard Wilkinson

Corpl, { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke May 5th, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 29 , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Q. M. Hugunin

(543) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Bernard Wilkson

Corpl., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 7⅓ Dollars, = £2, 04.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) J. V. Duval

Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Barnard Wilkins

Corpl, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May , 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clave

June , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 29 Nov , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Bernard Wilkerson

Corpl, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dol. - £ 2 · S. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Berna Wilkerson.

Corpl, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Clove Mountains July 1, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted 29 Nov. , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Barnet Wilkins

Corpl, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7⅓ Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Barna Wilkerson.

Corpl, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned ——, 17 .

Enlisted 29 Nov, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542) Metcalf Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Barna Wilkerson

Corpl, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July

Commencement of time , 1779.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7⅓ Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Metcalf

Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Barnet Wilkeson.

Capt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp^t Smiths Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 29 Nov, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Berna Wilkerson

Corpl, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg'ts of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 7/3

Subsistence 14 days.

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 12 dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks: Subs commenc 18 instant.

(545) Metcalf *Copyist.*

W | 5 and 11 Va.

Berna Wilkerson.

Corpl, | Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct. 1. , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 29 Nov , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Barna Wilkeson.

Corpl, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 17/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 Va.

Barn.d Wilkinson.

Corpl, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw

Nov 8 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 29 Nov , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Barna Wilkeson.

Capt. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of.... Oct , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Metcalf

Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Barna Wilkeson

Corpl, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Discht 29 Nov.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 Va.

Barnard Wilkinson.

Corpl, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1779.

Roll dated

Dec. 9 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd 29 Nov.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

V | 15 | Va.

Barnard Wilkerson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by the honorable, the Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2£

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphreys

545i)

Copyist.

Nutterson, Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 8 9 4 6 1	26	3 5 8 4 4 2 3 2
2	9 5 2 2	27	4 2 8 8
3	9 6 0 8	28	4 3 5 4
4	9 6 4 9	29	4 4 3 7
5	9 7 2 4	30	4 5 0 9
6	9 7 9 1	31	4 5 0 9
7	9 8 3 4	32	4 6 3 9
8	9 8 9 9	33	4 7 1 0
9	9 9 6 0	34	4 7 8 0
10	9 9 0 1 0	35	4 8 4 0
11	0 0 0 5	36	4 9 0 7
12	0 1 1 4	37	0 7 4 5
13	0 1 7 0	38	0 8 0 9
14	0 2 2 0	39	0 8 7 1
15	0 2 0 3	40	0 9 3 6
16	0 3 1 5	41	0 9 9 0
17	0 6 8 4	42	1 0 5 3
18	0 3 6 3	43	1 1 1 7
19	0 4 1 5	44	1 1 2 4
20	0 4 6 0	45	1 2 3 1
21	0 4 9 7	46	1 2 5 3
22	0 5 4 6	47	1 2 7 6
23	0 6 1 1	48	2 1 4 3
24	0 0 6 0	49	2 1 5 7
25	4 4 1 5 4	50	2 2 5 6

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 410 200

See also

N | 15 | Va.

Thos Wilkerson, Junr.

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thos Wilkerson Jr

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W 15 | Va.

Thomas Wilkerson Jr.

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

Pa	15	Va.

Thos. Wilkerson Junr

Pvt, Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(645) Copyist.

15 Va.

Pvt. Wilkerson Jun?

Sgt.

Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 77

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Forty two 6/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Clear

(545) Copied.

M 15 Va.

Thos Wilkerson Jr

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

M 15 Va.

Thos Wilkerson, Jr

Pt , { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2£

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thos Wilkerson Jr

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548)

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thos Wilkenson Jr

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bushnan

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thos. Wilkerson Jr

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: Sick Abs!

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thos Wilkerson Jr

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. David Mason, Lieut. Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 July 1, 1777,

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Rec'd pay to 30 June , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Remarks :

Burnham

(543) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thomas Wilkerson Jr

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thomas Wilkerson Jr

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(548) Copyied.

W | 15 | Va.

Thomas Wilkerson

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 3d, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

V | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Wilkerson

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Wilkerson

Pvt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec.r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars, = £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Jos Dodd

(545) Convict.

W | 15 | Va.

Thomas Wilkerson

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(546) Copyist.

Pa. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Wilkinson

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 Va.

Thomas Wilkinson

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

(645)

Pf | 11 and 15 Va.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

VI | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Third Lieutenant

For, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollrs. £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

Y | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Thos. Hillerton

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. - £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

D. C. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thos Wilkerson

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2 £ 13 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(515) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thos Wilkerson

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2£ 0s 0d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

N | 15 | Va.

Thos Wilkerson

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence £

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thomas Wilkerson

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(515) Copyist.

W 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Wilkerson

Pvt — Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Detached.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(648)

Copyright.

W 11 and 15 Va.

Pvt. Thos Hutchinson

Co. —, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 76.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Wilkerson

217, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated July 13, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

Pf 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Thos Whitehead

Pvt, { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15 , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Lt. J. Vaughan

(543) Copyist.

Pr **11 and 15 Va.**

Pvt. Wilkerson

Pvt. { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 76.

Roll dated Winchester Nov 6, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 5, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Detachment

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Pvt

W 15 Va.

Thos. Wilkerson

Pvt. { Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named aboye for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard

Burnham

Copyist.

W 15 Va.

Thos Wilkerson

Pvt. Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) Og. print.

W | 15 | Va.

Thos Wilkerson

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

Burnham

(548)

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Thos. Wilkerson

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Wilkinson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Compy 15* Virgia Regt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

Dec 15th, 1776.

3

Remarks: On Detachment

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3 L. Morrison

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

W 11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Thos Wilkerson

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. = £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

W | **11** (1778-1779.) **Va.**

Thos. Wilkerson

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. W. Hughes

Copyist.

Pr 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Thos Wilkinson

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. C. Pa. Vaughan

(543) Copyist.

Pf 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Thomas Wilkinson

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Apl 9, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted Jan 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Douglass

(543)

Copyist.

If **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

Pvt. Richardson

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 2, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Thornton Q.M.

(543) Copyist.

Vf 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Thos Wilkerson

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. O. Ted Hughes

(543) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Thos. Wilkeson.

Pvt. , Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf Copyist.

N 5 and 11 Va.

Thos Wilkerson

Pvt, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Clove Mountains July 1, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 2 Jan. , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Thos Wilkeson.

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clave.

June, 1779.

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted 2 Jan. , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542) Metcalf Copyist

W 5 and 11 Va.

Thos Wilkerson.

Ens, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol - £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Thomas Wilkerson

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Metcalf Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Wickham

Pvt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dollrs, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dorsey

(545) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Wilkerson

Pvt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Pond

(515) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Thos Wilkerson.

Pvt, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 2 Jan. , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Thos. Wilkeson.

Asst, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 4/3

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 4/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos. Wilkerson

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg'ts of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence 14 days.

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 11 1/3 dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks: Subs commenc 9 18 instant.

Metcalf

(545) *Copyist.*

W 5 and 11 Va.

Thos Wilkerson.

Pvt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 2 Jan. , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Thos Wilkeson.

Pvt, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 2 Jan, , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(542)

Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Thos Wilkinson.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Roll dated

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 2 Jan. , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Thos Wilkeson.

Pvt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Mc Cuff

Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Thos Wilkinson

Pvt, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 2 Jan, , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fatigue.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Thos Wilkeson.

Pvt, (Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 15 | Va.

Thos Wilkerson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by the honorable, the Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 7 whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

545i) Copyist.

1467

Wilkes Burrell

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilkes Burwell

Wilkerson, Bernard

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilkerson, Bernard

1760

Wilkerson Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilkerson Thomas

Wilkins, Bernard

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilkerson, Bernard

Williams, Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer, Fifer | Drummer.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25768321	26	35701665
2	8389	27	1747
3	8453	28	1809
4	8509	29	1867
5	8564	30	1927
6	8619	31	32947
7	8674	32	2987
8	8729	33	3071
9	8784	34	3060
10	8838	35	3089
11	8891	36	3124
12	8943	37	3147
13	8992	38	3185
14	9047	39	32027
15	9094	40	3263
16	9355	41	3360
17	9133	42	3280
18	9180	43	9394
19	9235	44	9447
20	9281	45	9485
21	01370	46	9511
22	1438	47	9584
23	1507	48	9630
24	1562	49	9671
25	1622	50	9725

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P-41020w

See also

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Wilkins

Drummer, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated January 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Gon to Winy & with Doctor Shippen Lady

Dear

Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Wilkins

Drummer, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 23, 17 .

Appointed 3 years, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent without leave

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

If | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Hickins

Drum, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 4 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: absent with out leave.

(545) Copyist.

1	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Robert Hilkins

Drum, } Captain Thomas Posey's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 4 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyrid.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Wilkins

Pvt. Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 1st, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

(648) Copyist.

N | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Wilkins

Name, Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Hospital

Dean

(548)

Copyied.

1st	7 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Robert Stilkins

Drum^r, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 . 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert. Wilkins

Summer, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Hospital

Burnham

(548)

Copyist.

V	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Robert Hickins.

Drum'r, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 4, 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A Hart

(545)

Copyist.

N | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Wilkinson

Lieut., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan 28 Dec 76 & 21 May 1777.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left Philadelphia

(548)

Copyist.

N. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Wilkins

Jefferson, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan 21 May & 10 July, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(548) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Robert Wilkins

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars

Pay per day 1/2. 5 1/2

Amount £2 4/2

Remarks:

(545e) Copyist.

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Robt Wilkins

Private, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Dean

Copyist.

1st	7 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Robert Stilkins

Drum, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2, 4.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Rober Wilkins

X ....., { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1 1777 to Apl 30, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

X Name appears under heading "Drum & Fife"

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

1-	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Robert Dickins

Piper, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1777 to 30 April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 3

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Wilkins

Drummer, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Gon to Virg.a with Doctor Shipes Lady

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Wilkins

fifer, Captn Thos Posey's Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead diserters & absentees of the 7th Virginia Regt

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Robt Wilkins fifer

Virga Curry, £ 14 | — 2. 30

Remarks: sick the | Surgeon Gen-

eral.

Number of record:

19

J. B. Sitler

(545m) Copyist

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Rob Wilkins

Pvt. & Lt. { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Respited

Dean

(548) Copyist.

	7 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Robert Wilkins

Fifer, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2, 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyright.

N 3 and 7 Va.

Robert Wilkins

Drum
Fife

The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peramus July 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Dulhuvar

O. Johnson

Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 Va.

Robt Wilkens

Sum { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/13

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

N 3 and 7 Va.

Robt Wilkins

The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Sullivan

L. A. Johnson

Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robt Wilkens

Name, { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Savers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Delaware

T. F. Johnson

(545) Copyist.

N | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robt Wilkins

Wm Duff, { The Major's Company, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Dept 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Delaware

C A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robert Wilkins

Drum, { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 £ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Gained since muster struck off July

T. Johnson

Copyist.

(545)

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robt Wilkins

Drum / Fife, { The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C A Johnson

(548) Copyist.

N | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robt Wilkins

Appears with the rank of Drum on a

Roll

of Majr's Compy of the 3d & 7 Virgs Regt Agreeable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1778.

Time of Inlistment, Dec. 10, 1777.

Term, 3

Remarks: Deck Delaware

J. C. Chandler

(555) Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robert Wilkins

Mrs. { The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Lt Johnson

(545) Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robt Wilkins

Drum & Fife, { The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O G Johnson

(548) Copyist.

VA | 3 and 7 | Va.

Robert Wilkins

Adam's, { The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robt Wilkins

Drummer, Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Pumpton

Dec, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 10, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(648) Copyist.

If | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Robt Hilkins

Drum, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hart

Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Wilkins

Musick, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Middlebrook, Jany 13, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 79.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

.....

Copyist.

(548)

H | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Wilkins

Fifer, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 : 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Joined 2 Must.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hand

Copyist.

W | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Robt Wilkins

Fifer, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 4S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined since muster.

Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robt Williams

Private, Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough .....

Sutton

(543) Copyist.

N | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robt Wilkins

Fifer, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrooke

Mar 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Fan

Dalton

(648) Copyist.

H | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robt Hilkins

Fifer, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

M | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Williams

Fyler, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

Apr 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Copyist.

(548)

Pa	5 (1778–1779.)	Va.

Robt Wilkins

Fifer, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I Hunt

(545) *Copyist.*

H | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robt Williams

Fifer, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook, May 5, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

If | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Robert Wilkins

Fifer, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 7 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Robert Wilkins

Drum'r Fifer, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

NC	5 and 11	Va.

Robert Wilkins

Drum, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay May 1, 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefer

Copyist.

N	5 and 11	Va.

Robert Wilkins

Drum'r, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keeper

Copyist.

N. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Robert Wilkins

Drum'r Fifer, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefer

Copyrist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Robert Wilkins

Drum'r, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefer

Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Robert Wilkins

Drum Fife, Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

July 1, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Kaufer

Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Robert Wilkins

Pvt. X Capt. ..., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Robert Wilkins

Drum'r { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 4 1/3 dollars

Amount 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Subsistence comm'ced 18 August

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Robert Wilkins

Drum Fife, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct 10, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Robert Wilkins

Drum'r { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence pr. mo. 10 dollars

Amount 1 7/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Kaufman

Copyist.

Vt | 5 and 11 | Va.

Robert Wilkins

Drum & Fife, } Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyrist.

N	5 and 11	Va.

Rob't Wilkins

Drum'r { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo, 10 dollars

Amount 17 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Robt Wilkins

Musick, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....w.....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyright.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Robert Wilkins

Drum'r, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence 4pr. mo. 10

Amount 17 1/3 dollars due

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks : ....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefer

(545) Copyist.

qW | ✓ + 11 | Va.

Robert Wilkinson
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Ed Pendleton

Day when Feb 24, 1784

Sum £48-17-1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 320

RW Pearson

(547) Copyist.

Rob[t] Wilkins

Drum.

Appears in a list of "Names of Men Reinlisted in the 7[th] Virg[a] Reg[t] for 3 years" on the reverse side of an

Account

stated as follows :

"The United with Cap. Tho[s] Posey in Acco[t] Dr.

Feb[y] & March 1777	To Reinlisting 22 men 3 years a 20[ds]	440
	To Allowance for Reinlisting 1⅓ ea.	29⅓
	To Ball[e] Returned pay Mast[r] . .	50⅔
		520

C[r]

By Cash Rec[d] for the Purpose of Reinlisting 520

Tho[s] Posey Cap[t] 7[th] V R

I rec[d] from Cap Posey 11£ V[a] & paid Nelson for 12 P[r] Proved Acco[t].

Nelson ows me the Ball[e] after 118. to Lapsly & C[r] for the 12."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(545*i*)

W P Ripley

Copyist

7 (1776—1778.)	Va.

Robert Hilkins

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, for one month's extra pay agreeable to a late resolution of Congress,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Novr dated, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 4 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(5451)

Capt.

Wilkinson Bernard

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilkerson Bernard

1473

Wilkinson. Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum & Fife Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilkins. Robert

Millkinson Thoma

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Millerson Thomas

Wilkirson. Bernard

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilkerson Bernard

Miles Burnett

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 9478	26	3584 4211
2	9526	27	4251
3	9579	28	4328
4	9653	29	4383
5	9728	30	4454
6	9784	31	4517
7	9842	32	4592
8	9888	33	4656
9	9944	34	4727
10	90000	35	4787
11	0055	36	4855
12	0109	37	0718
13	0160	38	0785
14	0208	39	0845
15	0256	40	0911
16	0304	41	0972
17	0678	42	1037
18	0351	43	1099
19	0398	44	1158
20	0443	45	1217
21	0485	46	1273
22	0534	47	742061
23	0576	48	2172
24	0625	49	2281
25	44127	50	2381

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P + 41020

See also

W | 15 | Va.

Burrell Wilks

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Burrel Wilks

Pat, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. David Mason, Lieut. Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st July 1, 1777,

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Rec'd pay to 30 June, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Remarks :

Burnham

(543) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Burrel Wilks

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard

Burnham

(5462) Copyist.

21	15	Va.

Samuel Wiles

Pvt. , { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wages

(515) Copied.

W | 15 | Va.

Burrell Wilks

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Burrell Wilks

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Burl Wilks

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay and Subsistence Whole 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Burrel Wilke

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(643) Copyist.

N	15	Va.

Burrell Wilks

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay ane 6 2/3 Dolls. 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Burwell Wilkes

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Burwell Wilkes

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Burwel Wilkes

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

Burnham

(642) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Burwel Wilkes

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Burwel Wilkes

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2£ (White)

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Burwel Wilkes

Co. H, { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Appd 1st Jany. — on Guard

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

N | 15 | Va.

Burwel Wilkes

Corpl, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2£ 4S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Burrell Wilks

Corpl., { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Burwel Wilks

....., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2£ 4S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Burwel Wilks

Copl, { Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick in Camp

Burnham

(648) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Burwell Wilkes

Corpl., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2 £ 4 s 0 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Burwell Wilks.

Corpl, { Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(648) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Burrel Wilks

Corpl { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2£ 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H Humphries

Captain.

(545)

W | 15 | Va.

Burrell Wilks

Regt, { Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: apd 1st May

Burnham

(648) Copyist.

Pf | 15 | Va.

Burrel Wilks

Sergt., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2 £ 8 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Burwell Wilkes

Capt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the mouth

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

Peter

Copyist.

If | 11 and 15 | Va.

Burwell Wilkes

Sgt., { Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Burwell Wilkes

Sgt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

(548)

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Burwell Hickes

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 419,200.

W. T. D. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Burwell Wilkes

Sgt, { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 5, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Burrell Wilkes.

Sgt., { Capt. Gregory's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollr

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. F. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Burwill Wilkes

Appears with the rank of Serg^{t} on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp^{y} 15* Virg^{a} Regt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

Dec. 15th, 1776.

3

Remarks: Pres^{t}

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

L. Morrison

(548d) *Copyist.*

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Samuel Wilks

Sgt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 75,

Roll dated New-Ark

Oct 28, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 5, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Porter

Copyist.

Pr | 11 and 15 | Va.

Burwell Hicks

Sgt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Doll's £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Burwell Wilkes

Sgt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

Copyist.

(643)

N	11 and 15	Va.

Burwell Hicks

Sgt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls. £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyrt.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Burwell Wilks

Sgt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 5, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

Pf | 11 and 15 | Va.

Burwell Wells

Sgt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dol. £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Burwell Hicks

Sgt, { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlow

C. V. Stephens

(548) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Burwell Wicks

Serj't, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 10 Dols. = £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. S. Dodd

(515) Copyist.

Va. | **11** (1778—1779.) | Va.

Burwell Hicks

Sgt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

W. T. Vaughan

Copyist.

11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Burwell Hicks

Sgt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10. Dol. — £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Copyist.

(545)

W | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Benj. Hicks

Sgt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ben. Virg.a

A. T. Hughes

(543) Copyright.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Burwell Wilkes

Sgt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dol. — £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

W | **11** (1778—1779.) | **Va.**

Burwell Wilkes

Sgt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Apl 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlong. Va. till 15 Apl

Lt. T. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Burwell Wilkes

Serj't, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 10 Dolls. = £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. B. Dowd

(545) Copyist.

W | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Burwell Weeks

Sgt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

(548) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Burwell Wicks

Sergt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 10 Dollars, = £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Dowd

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Burrell Wilks.

Sergt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clave

June, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 15 Dec., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yr,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Com.d Georgia.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Burwell Wilks

Sergt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Blake Mountains

July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 15 Dec., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 6 d Genl Scott.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Burwell Wilks.

Sergt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramsaugh.

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 15 Dec. , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: B'd Genl Scott.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Burwell Wilks

Sergt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 15 Dec., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cd Genl Scot

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Burwell Wilks.

Sergt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted 15 Dec., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C. of Genl Scott.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

W | 5 and 11 Va.

Burwell Wilks.

Sergt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 15 Dec., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cam.d South.d

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Burwell Wilks.

Sergt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 15 Dec., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: com^d southward

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W | 3 & 11 | **Va.**

Burwell Wilkes
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Js Mason

Day when 1 Nov 1, 1783.

Sum £73-1-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 317

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Burwel Wilkes

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by the honorable, the Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay 2£ 4S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

545i) Copyist.

Willeby. Edlin

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willoughby. Edlin

Willeby. Edlin

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willoughby. Edlin

Willeby, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willoughby, William

Virginia, Queries.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 9462	26	33 5443 01
2	95 50	27	4449
3	93 97	28	43 59
4	96 76	29	4632
5	97 52	30	4693
6	97 82	31	4763
7	98 4C	32	4819
8	98 94	33	4857
9	9947	34	0131
10	9 0003	35	0802
11	0066	36	0862
12	0114	37	0921
13	0163	38	0986
14	0213	39	1047
15	0263	40	1113
16	0311	41	1110
17	0483	42	1236
18	0338	43	1288
19	0413	44	14 21 78
20	0438	45	2101
21	03-09	46	2191
22	0518	47	2261
23	0643	48	2291
24	0594	49	2333
25	1141 93	50	2391

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: Rev P- 41020

See also

W	15	Va.

Henry Williams

Pt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls. 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Guard

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Buncham

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Decr, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay and Subsistence 2 £ Whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

VI | 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Sit, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Fifty dollars 6 2/3 Cents

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Clerk.

(515) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt. , { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt. | Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. David Mason, Lieut. Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st July 1, 1777,

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Rec'd pay to ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Remarks: Sick Virg.a

Burnham

(543) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(548)

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm. Williams

Pvt. — Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... Jan 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

(543) Copyist

Pt | 11 and 15 | Va.

Hen Williams

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. - £ 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

H. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm. Williams

Pvt. – { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Pvt

543

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols. - £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. D. Hughes

(545) Copyrt.

Pf | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Wm Williams

Corp., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ..... ,17 .

Commissioned ..... ,17 .

Enlisted Jan 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. Pollard

(548) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Hen. Williams

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec.r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dols, = £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) J. S. Ford Copyist.

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt — { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated July 3, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left sick Camels

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Pvt

Copyrighted.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt. — { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Connells Ferry

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Carter

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt — Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dick Everett's Reg.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

Copyist.

11 and 15	Va.

Henry Williams

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Compy 15* Virga Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

Jany., 1777.

3

Remarks: Sick Carrells Ferry

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

L. Morrison

(548d) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Hen. Williams

Pvt. , { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778,

Roll dated New-Ark

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Pvt

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Gilliland

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 4 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 26 2/3 Dolls. £8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Hospl the three last Months

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

H. G. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

N | 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2£ Whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Humphries

(546) Captain.

W | 15 | Va.

Hen. Williams

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: sick in Camp

.....

.....

.....

.....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2£ 0s 0d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Wm. Williams

Pat, { Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Camp

Burnham

(648) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2£ Whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt, Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548)

Copyrist.

W | 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay and 2 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) Copyright.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Williams.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 10 Jan., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Philadelphia.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Williams.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Metcalf

Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Williams.

Priv., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 10 Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Williams.

Asr, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Hen. Williams.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(645) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Williams.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp't Smiths Clove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 10 Jan., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W	5 and 11	Va.

Hen Williams.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg'ts of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 4/3

Subsistence 14 days.

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 11 1/3 dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks: Subs commenc'g 18 instant.

Metcalf

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Hen. Williams.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 10 Jan., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(645) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Williams

Asst, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clave

June, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 10 Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Comm^d

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Hen. Williams.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. - £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Hen. Williams.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Cave Mountains July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 10 Jan., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Hen. Williams

Asst., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 10 Jan. , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

A | 11 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Wm Williams

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

U. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(543)

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Williams

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. - £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. F. Hughes

(546) Copyist.

W. | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Wm Williams

Pt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

L C Gilchrist

(643) Copyist.

	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Wm. Williams

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. - £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. T. Hughes

(546) Copyist.

Pvt. | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Henry Williams

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Apl. 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

W. H. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 May, 6 2/3 Dollars, = £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Dowd

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Henry Williams

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 10 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

W. A. Hughes

(543)

Copyright.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Williams

Pvt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) J. B. Dowd Copyist.

N | Battalion. | Va.

Henry Williams

Pt, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of the Virginia Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Sept & 1st Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept 1/82

Alterations since last muster Deceased 25th Nov 1782

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

Copyright.

W. | | Va.

Henry Williams

Appears on a

List

of men Enlisted and Reenlisted by officers belonging to the 11th Va Regt under comand of Col. A. Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Enlisted by

Reinlisted by Ensign Smith

Remarks: 4

Number of record:

56

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Henry Williams

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by the honorable, the Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

5451) Copyist.

Williams, John.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enrate | Enrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3388 9485	26	33-5411 2724
2	93-41	27	4926
3	93-96	28	4341
4	9666	29	4403
5	9143	30	4416
6	9194	31	43-35
7	93-51	32	4411
8	9915	33	4604
9	9914	34	4734
10	9-030	35	4841
11	0085	36	4894
12	0131	37	0733
13	0196	38	0798
14	0233	39	0873
15	0281	40	0924
16	0326	41	0987
17	0697	42	1030
18	0373	43	1114
19	0416	44	1171
20	0423	45	1239
21	0496	46	1291
22	03-43	47	14210 1
23	03-53	48	2164
24	0634	49	2204
25	4413 1	50	2267

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RG 0-410 200

See also

No. | 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay and 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick abs!

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pt , { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept (, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Abst

Bromham

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Rujane 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphues

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Burnham

(548) Copyrist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. David Mason, Lieut. Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Rec'd pay to ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Remarks: sick Virg.a

Burnham

M	15	Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £2 (whole)

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W	15	Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dollars 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Abst

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick abs.t

Burnham

Copyist.

N | 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17.

Commencement of pay Dec'r, 17.

To what time paid ..., 17.

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

Va. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols. £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. F. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

Pf | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

John Williams

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks : ...

P. T. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Williams

Pvt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6⅔ Dol, = £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J V S Drew

(545) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

W	11 and 15	Va.

John Williams

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp^{y} 15* Virg^{a} Regt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

Janry. 1st, 1779.

3

Remarks: Present

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(548*d*)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Vf | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Williams.

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls—£2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. A. Hughes

(545)

Copyrt.

A | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt, { Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. W. Hughes

Copyist.

W 11 and 15 Va.

John Williams

W —, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Foster

543 Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt. — { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y. c.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Pvt.

Copyist.

W 11 and 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt. | Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Oct, 1778,

Roll dated Fau-Ark.

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June, 17 8.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

P.F.S.

Copyist.

| 11 and 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 M 10

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Doll. £1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. Tu Hughes

(645) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt, Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

Copyist.

W 11 and 15 Va.

John Williams

Pa. — Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at No. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Pvt.

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Williams

Cpl — Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 — 8.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept —, 17 — 8.

Appointed —, 17 .

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted —, 17 — .

Term of enlistment —

Time since last muster or enlistment —

Alterations since last muster —

Casualties —

Remarks: —

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

A | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

N | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Williams'

Cpl — , { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 17 78.

Roll dated

July 3 , 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pat. , Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548)

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole of Pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Whole Amount of Pay due 27 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2£ Whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 3d, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 £ Whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jn.° Williams.

Asst., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1 Jan., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com.d Brunswick.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Williams.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Comm.a

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp't Smiths Clove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1 Jan., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: C^d. Brun^k.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp't Smiths Clove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1 Jan., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cd Brunswk.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg'ts of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence 14 days.

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 11 1/3 dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks: Subs commenc'd 18 instant.

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Williams.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 1 Jan., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com'd Brun.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Williams.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. C. Hushea

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Williams.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Williams

Pvt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dolls, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. N. Dowd

(545) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars, = £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

Va. 11 (1778—1779.)

Jno. Williams

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brooke, May 5, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Commd Hospl

D. H. G. Hughes

(548) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jn.° Williams.

Pvt. , { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May , 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clave

June , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 1 Jan. , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com.d Brum

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Williams.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

John Williams

Asst, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1 Jan. , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cont Bruns.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Clark Mountains July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1 Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd Brevet.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

Pf | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

John Williams

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

(548) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Williams.

Asr., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. - £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Williams

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. - £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

Of **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

John Williams

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. T. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

John Williams

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook, Dec 4, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

J. Fulton Lieut.

(543)

Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Williams.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jn.° Williams.

Asst., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1 Jan., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com.d Brun.k.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

John Williams

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by the honorable, the Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J Humphries

Copyist.

Willoby Edlin

1401

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willoughby Edlin

Willoby. William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willoughby. William

14 053

Willoby. Edlin

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willoughby. Edlin

1784

Willoby. William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willoughby. William

1403

Willoby. Edlin

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willoughby. Edlin

Willobey William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willoughby William

Willobobay. William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willoughby. William

Willoby. Edlin

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willoughby. Edlin

Willoby. William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willoughby. William

Killoughby, Edlin

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35769402	1	3569992
2	94527	27	700017
3	9501	28	0148
4	9550	29	0108
5	9610	30	323824
6	9664	31	2663
7	9717	32	2677
8	9778	33	2638
9	9829	34	2624
10	9886	35	2613
11	9938	36	2560
12	9992	37	2640
13	70624	38	2520
14	0073	39	2468
15	0113	40	2446
16	0203	41	2536
17	0216	42	343617
18	0238	43	3516
19	0346	44	3258
20	6995336	45	3315
21	9606	46	3361
22	9677	47	3416
23	9747	48	3056
24	9836	49	3117
25	9898	50	3158

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R V C-410 200

See also

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edlin Wickby

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present.

H. Lemmon

(548) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edwin Willoughby

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Mount,

H. Burnett

(548) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Edlin Willoughby

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service ..... 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

.....

(545) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edlin Willey

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edlin Willoughby,

Pt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Pluéada,

F. Lucas Jr.

(648) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Edlen Willoby

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Eadlin Willoby,

Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

F. Lummis

(548) Copyist.

K | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edlin Willoughby

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount = 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyrict.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edlin Willby.

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present.

(548) Copyist.

7 (1776–1778.) Va.

Colin Mitchell

, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dr Fairlough Ga

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edm. Willby.

....., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough.

Edmund.

(548) Copyist.

7 (1776—1778.) Va.

Collin Williby

, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2½ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Calvin Willoby.

....., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 5., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

On furlough. Virginia

H. Lamont.

Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Eolin Willeby

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Reuben Lipscomb's Comp^{y} of the 7th Virg^{a} Regiment agreeable to Genl Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1778.

Time of Inlistm^{t}, Dec. 1, 1777.

What term, 3 years

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edlen Willobey

, Capt Spencer's Comp^{y}

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virg^{a} R. who have Rec^{d} their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Eadin Willoby.

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present.

(548) *Copyist.*

W. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Edelen Willowby

Prv't, { Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Paramus July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Sitler

(543) Copyist.

N | 7 (1776–1778.) Va.

Edelen + Willoughby

Pvt. , { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Dec 77 to 30 Apl , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec , 1777

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edelin Willaby,

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

A. Cuthrell

Copyist.

W | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Edlen Willoughby

Pvt, { Captain Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Copyist.

W. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Edlin Willey

Pvt. { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com.° 2 days Gd.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitles.

(548)

Copyist.

VI | 3 and 7 | Va.

Edlin Whitby

Capt. { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 9 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Edwin Willeby

Pvt., { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545) Hanson

Copyist.

W. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Edelen Willowby

Pvt, { Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Sitler

(548) Copyist.

W. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Edlin Willeby

Pvt., { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, now commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

(548) *Copyist.*

W | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Edwin Heth

1st, { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

W. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Edlin Willeby

Pvt., { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, now commanded by Colonel William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1778.

Roll dated New-Ark Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

(548) Copyist.

VI | 3 and 7 | Va.

Edwin Hillsman

Lieut., { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edwin Willoughby

, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough Va.

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

F Edmund

(548) Copyist.

	5 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Edlin Willoby

Pvt., { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 3/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. T. Taylor

Copyist.

A | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edlin Willoughby

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Quinton Plains Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Hosp. Bills.

(548) Copyist.

Pt | 3 and 7 | Va.

Edwin Willoby

Pvt, { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

W | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Edlin Willoby

Pt., { Lieut. Col. Holt Rickeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec , 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Edlin Stillonghby

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clois

July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Edlin Willoughby

Pvt., Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410-200.

Ward

(545)

Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Ellin Talloby

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Harrisaw Nov. 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: L. Infantry.

Ward

(542) Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Edlan Willoughby

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Edlin Willoughby

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rappahannock Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: Light Infantry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

11 5 and 11 Va.

Eglin Willoughby

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(645) Copyist.

If | 5 and 11 | Va.

Ellin Willoughby

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug', , 1779.

Roll dated Clove

Sept. 6 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyright

11 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Edlin Willoughby

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

N **5 and 11 Va.**

Ellin Willoughby

Pvt., (Captain Henry Young's Company,
(5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 Va.

Edlin Milloby

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(542)

Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Edlin Willoughby

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, , 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

(543)

Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Edleng Willoughby

Pvt. Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .

Subsistence 10

Amount due 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 10,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

Pt | 5 and 11 | Va.

Edlin Willoughby

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Ellis Mullonghby

Pvt., (Captain Henry Young's Company,
(5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount Lie 16/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,209.

(545)

Copyist.

N | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edm Hickoby

Capt, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Feb 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D Hand

(548) Copyist.

W | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Edwin Willoby

Pvt., { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

V | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edin Hullock

Capt. , Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl , 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 1, 17 79.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec / , 17 77

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

A Laird

(543) Copyist.

N | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edlin Shelby

Capt., { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Apl 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Estin Willoby

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Richeson's Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ... June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1546

Copyist.

	5 (1778–1779.)	Va.

Edm'd Walloby

Pvt. , { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 6 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dolls.

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13⅓ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Om'd on Mus Roll.

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edlin Willoby

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. T. Taylor

(545) Copyist.

If | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edlin Hillcoby

Cpt., { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

O Hall

Copyist.

W | 5 / 11 | Va.

Edlin Willoughby
Sol

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Mr Towles

Day when Dec 7, 1782.

Sum £39-1-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Augt 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 309

R W Pearson

Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edlin Wiloby

Appears in a list on the reverse side of an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr The United States of America
In Acco^{t} with G. Burnby

To Inlisting 10 Soldiers @ $1\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars ℔ man	$13\frac{1}{3}$
To Bounty p^{d} 10 men	200
To Ballance due The U. S.	$46\frac{2}{3}$
	260

Cr
By Cash rec^{d} of Col M'Clenachan 260"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Acct dated, 17

Remarks: Reinlisted which Rec^{d} Bounty and all^{s} of Pay M^{r} — xx Edlin Wiloby 1 Dec^{r}

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. O. Ripley

Copyist.

W | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Edelen Willoughby

Appears with the rank of Privt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment, for the extra month's pay allowed by a late resolve of Congress, May 31, 1778,*

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Not stated, 17

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545i)

Copyist.

Willoughby Williams

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Referenced Envelope.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. O. 4-10 200

See also 2 Va. Reg.

Willowbey. Edlin

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willoughby. Edlin

Willoughby. Edlin

1775

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willoughby. Edlin

Willoughby. William

14 y 5

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Willoughby. William

Wills Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wells Thomas

1496

Wilson Willis

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wilson Willis

Woon, Miles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-8826&6	26	3314 3349
2	2732	27	3423
3	2818	28	3453
4	2886	29	3561
5	2933-4	30	3612
6	3022	31	3634
7	3096	32	3731
8	3133-9	33	3503
9	3226	34	3566
10	3293	35	3734
11	3316	36	3771
12	3398	37	4666
13	3432	38	C139
14	35-06	39	C206
15	3539	40	0271
16	3616	41	C339
17	3-091	42	0391
18	3670	43	C464
19	3150	44	0521
20	3-267	45	0592
21	3-331	46	C636
22	3-4332	47	1H1391
23	33-341	48	1435
24	3623	49	1581
25	4-20	50	1631

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R. 0-410200

See also

Pr | 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

sgt., { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 8 Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J Mackenzie

(545) Copyist.

7r	15	Va.

Willis Wilson

Sergt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Hoyberger

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 8 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

J. H. Mackenzie

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

Sergt., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated Jany 8, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoyberger

Copyright.

N | 15 | Va.

William Wilson

Sgt, { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(5-5) Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

Sergt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feby. 20 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

Sgt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo 8

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virg[a] Currency £2.95.7½

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W 15 Va.

Willis Wilson

Sergt. { Captain James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ..... ,17 .

Commissioned ..... ,17 .

Enlisted ..... ,17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoyberger

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

Sgt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 8 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

Sergt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment for 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Harpberger Copyist.

W. 15 Va.

Willis Wilson

Sergt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted February 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Haybarger

(643) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

Sgt, { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

Sergt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Haylberger

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

Sergt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

(548) Copyist.

21 | 15 | Va.

Silas Wilson

Sgt., { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 dollars, cents

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Willis Wilson

Regt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Whole Amount, £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. S. Dowd

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Willis Wilson

1st, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 1st, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W Willis

Copyright

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible] [illegible]

Draft, | Capt. James Gray's Company in the
| 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 177[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] , 177[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410.200.

[illegible]

(548) *Copyist.*

NY | 11 and 13 Va.

Wilkinson.

Sgt. {Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 16 Doll.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 177[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 177[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 177[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Willis Wilson

Sgt, { Capt. James Gray's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 May due £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wilson

Copyright

11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Willis Wilson

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 17 78.

Roll dated Middlebrook 17 79.

January 13, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 20 Feby , 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On board

(548)

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

Sergt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, , 17 .

Date of Enlistm't, Feby. 20th, 1777.

What term, 3 y.

Present or absent, Present

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Vr 11 and 15 | Va.

Willis T. Wilson

Sgt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains.

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

1 Sgt, Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due in N. Jersey £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Roll

of Capt James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virgª Regimt of Foot commandd by Daniel Morgan Esqr contain'g the dates of enlistment, what term enlisted for, and the time they Now have to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm', Feby. 20th, 1777.

What term, 3 years

Remarks: Present

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776–1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

Copyist

11 and 15 Va.

, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

Sergt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 75.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 7 Feb 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due £2 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

Copyist.

(545)

4 | 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

Sergt, Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rerenlaum

9	15	Va.

Nelles Wilson

Sergt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 75.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ .....

Time of service ....., ...

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 12 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Stuart

Vf | 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

Sergt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

V | 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

Sergt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Yr 0

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Street

Copyist.

H | 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

Sergt, } Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Rosenbaum

Copyist.

VA | 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

Sergt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

Copyist.

(545)

7— **11 and 15** | **Va.**

William Tilman

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775,

Roll dated July 13, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

1st, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(515) Copyist.

Vf | 11 and 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

Sgt., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated

August 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(543)

Copyist.

W | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Willis Wilson

Sgt, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May due £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

(515)

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

Sergt., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of to Feb 1, 1778,

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Guard

Hayberger

(843)

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Wallace Wilson

Pvt., { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 0

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £2.8.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Meek

Copyist.

4 | 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

Sergt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

W

11 **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

Willis Wilson

1st ——, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook July 3, 1779.

Appointed ——, 17—.

Commissioned ——, 17—.

Enlisted 20 July, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On board

Remarks: ——

——

(543)

Copyist.

W

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Willis Wilson

Sgt. , { Capt James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 May , 1779.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

11 (1778—1779) Va.

Wm Wilson

Sgt, Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 20 Feby, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Wm Wilson

(543) Copyist.

W | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Willis Wilson

1st, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount July 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1780.

(545)

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Willis Wilson

1 Sgt, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 20 July, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. O. Wills

(543) Copyist.

W | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Willis Wilson

Sgt, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 77.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 17 .

Appointed . , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 20 Feby, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Deserted

(543)

Copyright.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Willis Wilson

Sergt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due, 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. S. Dod

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Allen Wilson

Pvt. | Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated June 11, 17 79

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 20 , 17 79.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Cond. South

Colonial

5 and 11 Va.

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Willis Wilson

1781 | Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramsfrough Aug 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Cmd South'd

(542) Copyist.

W. | 5 and 11 Va.

Willis Wilson

Sgt., { Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Smith Court Sept. 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined

(542)

Copyist.

	5 and 11	Va.

Wells Wilson

Sgt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 79

Roll dated Tamaqua Oct 1, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 20 Feb, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined South.

Wise

5 and 11 Va.

Nelson Wilson

1781, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Head Quarters Dec 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Gen'l Hospital .....

1 Class

Copyist

VI | 5 and 11 | Va.

Willis Wilson

Sergt, Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 20, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C. South'd

(542)

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Willis Wilson

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due Virg Cury £2.8.5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

545i) Copyist.

Wiott. Elisha

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wiatt. Elisha

Riott, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enrate | Enrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35883863	26	
2	4303	27	
3	3917	28	
4	3933	29	
5	4023	30	
6	4127	31	
7	4072	32	
8	47925	33	
9	8053	34	
10	8762	35	
11	8280	36	
12	8400	37	
13	8514	38	
14	17824	39	
15	17226	40	
16	17275	41	
17	13088	42	
18	10558	43	
19	37422771	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P-410200,

See also

11 and 15 | Va.

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 1777 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible] Wills' Co.

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(54[illegible])

Copyist.

Va. | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Watt

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 177[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible] 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] Warm Springs [illegible]

[illegible]

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

William Wood

Pvt | Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Present

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dillon

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible] Wilson Lisk

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died [illegible]

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyied.

W. | 15 | Va.

Will Watt,

Pri., { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

(545) Goodman, *Copyist.*

W 15 Va.

William Wood

Pvt., { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

1 Mar, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

William Wiott,

Pt, { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman.

Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Elliott

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 13 January 13, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17[illegible].

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 8, 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick Col Spring

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

William Watt,

Ens., { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 15 | Va.

William Wood

Pvt., { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Valley Forge

March 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Wilcoth

Sergt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Fredericksburg Decbr 1, 17.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept. 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: To Capt. Dr.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A Fraser

Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Will Wiott

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard. Sent to hospl. June 1 Joind Oct. 79.

M Michael

(542)

Copyist

W 5 and 11 | Va.

William Wiatt

Pvt , { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 17 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount 138 Dollars,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Michael

Copyist.

W 5 and 11 | Va.

William Wiatt

Pw , { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 17 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount whole 138 Dollars,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Michael

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Wiott

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars. Whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Will Wyatt

Pvt, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris-town Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M Michael

(542)

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Wiatt

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15* V^a Regt. Command by Col^o Danniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

When Enlisted, Sept. 5th, 1777.

Number of years, 3

Remarks: S. Y. Springs

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

Wm Wyatt,

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by order of the honorable, the Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

5451) Copyist.

15.00

Waldon, Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walden, Charles

Waldron. Peter

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Walden. Peter

Wood, Simon

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33886801	26	33342333
2	6863	27	1611
3	6929	28	2112
4	6990	29	2211
5	7042	30	2314
6	1103	31	1942
7	7149	32	3016
8	1199	33	3036
9	7249	34	3131
10	1296	35	3221
11	1313	36	3274
12	1357	37	1336
13	1424	38	1396
14	1461	39	1442
15	1505	40	1457
16	1543	41	1523
17	1581	42	1566
18	1619	43	1607
19	1654	44	1643
20	1687	45	1654
21	1714	46	1720
22	1752	47	13331
23	1776	48	5915
24	1821	49	8911
25	33842365	50	1086

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.e. O — 4102 os

See also

If | 15 | Va.

Timothy Hood

....., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated January 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick abst.

(548)

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Timothy Wood

Pvt, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

Timothy Wood

Pvt, | Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Davis

(515) Copyist.

Pf | 15 | Va.

Timothy Hood

, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

* Entered [illegible] 7-1777

C Ward

(543) Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

Timothy Wood

Art, | Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Dawes

(515)

Copyist.

Pt | 15 | Va.

Timothy Wood

....., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 2 =, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr 2 D

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

(548)

Copyright.

W | 15 | Va.

Timothy Wood

Pvt, | Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6⅔ pay due £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Z. Davis

Copyist.

(516)

15 Va.

Timothy Wood

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1 July, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rich Dumfries

(543) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Timothy Wood

Pvt, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

W J Davis

Copyist

15 Va.

Pvt. Timothy Wood

Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1st Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: ~~Sick Colon~~

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Aaron Wood

.....

C. Hall

Copyist.

15 | Va.

Timothy Wood

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount July due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

N | 15 Va.

Timothy Hood

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Concord Meeting House

(543) Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

Timothy Wood

Pvt, | Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis

(515) Copyist.

N 15 Va.

Timothy Wood

Pt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

(543) Copyright.

W. | 15 | Va.

Timothy Wood

Pvt., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) W J Davis Copyist.

H | 15 | Va.

Timothy Wood

Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(548) Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

Timothy Wood

, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) D J Davis

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

[illegible] Wood

(5) [illegible],

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible], [illegible] 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(543) [illegible] Copyist

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Timothy Wood

Pvt., { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.---.---

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

June

(545)

Copyright.

11 and 15 Va.

[illegible]

[illegible] { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyright

11 and 15 | Va.

Pvt. C., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Timothy Wood,

Sol., { Colonel John Cropper's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible], 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 1776.

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

W. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Timothy Wood

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

W	11 and 15	Va.

Timothy Wood

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of men's names in Liu^{t} Col^{o} Cropper's Companey and the time of their Inlistments and time of Service.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated ,

Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, Decem. 13th, 1776.

Term of years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

(545*m*) Copyist.

W. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Timothy Wood,

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated Culpeper Courthouse

Oct. 28, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 13 , 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

W. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Timothy Wood

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Totowa

Oct. 28, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept. 13 , 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Recorder
Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Timothy Wood

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. T. Spencer

(545) Copyist.

W. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Timothy Wood,

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible], 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 1776.

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

VV | 11 and 15 | Va.

Dorothy Woods

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. Stevens

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Timothy Wood

Capt { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of November, 17 81.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1 , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

Signed

(545) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) Va.

Timothy Ward

Pvt., { Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

(548) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Timothy Wood

Pvt., Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Scott

(545) *Copyist.*

Vt | 15 | Va.

Timothy Hood

Pvt, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 9, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rick absent

Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

Timothy Wood

Pvt, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan^y, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jany 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 D^s Dalls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) D J Dawson *Copyist.*

Pr | 15 | Va.

Timothy Wood

....., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

(543)

Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

Timothy Wood

Pvt | Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

W J Davis
Copyist.

A 15 Va.

Timothy Wood

Pt. , Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar , 1778.

Roll dated

Apl 6 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

[signature]

(548) Copyist.

W	15	Va.

Timothy Wood

Pvt. { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) D J Davis
Copyist.

Pr | 15 | Va.

Timothy Hood

Pt., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Needle Hospital .....

(548) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Timothy Wood.

Pvt, Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Feb. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough

(543)

Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Timothy Wood

Pvt, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3 Cal £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Timothy Wood)

Pvt, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

Sam

(548) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Timothy Ward

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Feb ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service ..... 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

W

11 (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Timothy Ward

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Apl 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough last roll expired

(548)

Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Timothy Wood

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 7 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Smith

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 11 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Timothy Peed

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 7 6.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5th, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

(548) Copied.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Timothy Wood

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

H | 5 and 11 Va.

Timothy Flood.

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Summers Town June 11, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

H Carson

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Of

Timothy Ford

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 .

Roll dated Smith Clove July 1, 17 9.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commd Southward

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Timothy Ford

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17..

Roll dated ..... 3, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment ..... War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command on the Southward

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Timothy Wood

Sgt, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Fredericksburg, July 6, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command .....

Hewes

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Timothy Wood

Sergt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 79.

Roll dated Emmaborough Court, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Wt

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command Southward

J Lowton

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Timothy Wood

Pvt., Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Gravelly Run Nov 8, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command Southward

(542)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Timothy Hood

Pvt., Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 76.

Roll dated Morristown Dec 9, 17 76.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remark: AWOL Furlough

Present

(542)

Copyist.

W | | Va.

Timothy Wood
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Gl Morgan

Day when Apl 7, 1783.

Sum £103-11-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 314

R W Pearson

Copyist.

Woodard. Caleb.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-8864813	26	
2	6880	27	
3	6943	28	
4	7065	29	
5	8429435	30	
6	3123	31	
7	3273	32	
8	1331	33	
9	1431	34	
10	1452	35	
11	1534	36	
12	1626	37	
13	1692	38	
14	13855921	39	
15	8913	40	
16	8995	41	
17	9016	42	
18	9164	43	
19	9248	44	
20	9321	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Ro P-410200

See also

A | 15. Va.

Caleb Woodward

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted

(848) Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

Caleb Woodard

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. G. Davis

Copyist

(545)

Pt	15	Va.

Caleb Woodard

Pt, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... to Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

..... Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

Pt | 15 | Va.

Caleb Woodard

Pt, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted .....

(543)

Copyist.

Pt | 15 | Va.

Caleb Woodard

Pvt, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted .....

(543)

Copyist.

N 15 Va.

Caleb Woodard

Pvt., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted

(548)

Copyright.

W. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Caleb Woodard

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month of September, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Warwick, Oct. 28, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Served 9 mos. Sick on Muster Rolls

(648) Copyist.

W. | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Edward [illegible]

Pvt., | Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

(548) *Copyist.*

W. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Caleb Woodward,

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Hampton Plains

Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

(548) *Copyist.*

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Capt. Woodford's

Va., { Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Reckon Feb Roll

(543) Copyist.

Caleb Woodard

Pvt., { Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rec'd Pitt Rifle

J Dann

Copyist

Robert Woodard.

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..., 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 <1 0 0 £0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Acct.

Copyist.

W 11 (1778–1779.) Va.

Caleb Woodard

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Fish Kilns

D Craig

(548)

Copyied.

W. 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Caleb Woodard

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Apl 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died at Peckskill

(548)

Copyied.

W. **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Ealet Woodard

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated West Needlecreek, June 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Work Abed

D. Brain

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Caleb Hurdle

Corp., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Brunswick Court House June 11, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Furl. Rejoins

Houston

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Caleb Woodard

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Fishkills Deserted

[illegible]

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Caleb Woodard

Pvt., Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79

Roll dated Summerleigh Camp May 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment Sup o

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Richard Pushkulus .....

.....

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Caleb Howard

Pvt.,

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 76.

Roll dated Smithfield Cow Pasture, 17 76.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Sundry

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Sick furlough

5 and 11 Va.

Caleb Woodard

Pvt., Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Fish Dell Sept 15/78

[illegible]

(542) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Caleb Woodard

Sgt, Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co.,5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 79

Roll dated Carrington's Regt Nov 8, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Fish Dams Febr 1778

(542) Copyist.

W 5 and 11 Va.

Kaleb Woodard

Pvt. Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 79.

Roll dated Morristown Dec 9, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 76

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Dis Fish Kills

(542) Copyist.

Worden. Samuel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Worden Samuel

1525-

Woodard. Caleb

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woodard. Caleb

1326

Woodward. Caleb

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woodard. Caleb

1326

Woodward Caleb

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woodard Caleb

Worsley. Moses

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Worsley. Moses

Moorsley, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moorsley, William

Moosley, Aaron

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pirate	Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13624	26	
2	633 1	27	
3	637 2	28	
4	643 0	29	
5	6464	30	
6	6624	31	
7	1772	32	
8	1837	33	
9	1892	34	
10	1944	35	
11	2000	36	
12	2055	37	
13	2116	38	
14	14C775	39	
15	C563	40	
16	C962	41	
17	1C56	42	
18	1150	43	
19	1244	44	
20	1340	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P-410 20w

See also

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 177[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Aaron Woosley

Pvt — Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct —, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Porter

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..., 17..

Roll dated ...

..., 17 .

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17.. .

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

...

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Garret Wormley

Pvt — { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Buford.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 778.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

(515) Correct.

W | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Aaron Woosley

Cpl — , { Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 10 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 20.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Was Draughted Sept 5.th & has drawn 3 months pay. & never [illegible] mustered

Foote

(545) *Copyist.*

W. | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Aron Woosley

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Pitt January 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

C. Gould

(543) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

M | 5 and 11 Va.

Aaron Wooley

Pvt, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Cd to Son

M Kimball

(542) Copyist

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Aaron Woosley

Pvt, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment N

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comd to Southard

M Smith

(542) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Aaron Woosley

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feby 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Wm

(543)

Copyist.

W 11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Edmond Woodley

Pvt., { Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1770

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Aaron Woosley

Pvt, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: South'd .....

M Michael

(542) Copyist.

W | **11** (1778—1779.) | **Va.**

Aaron Woosley

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough to the 15 of Apr.

(543)

Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Aaron Woosley

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Ramapough Aug 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comd to South'd

M Michael

(542) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Aaron Woosley

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove Aug^x 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Cd. South'd .....

^x Do on Roll .....

M Michael

(542) Copyist.

W. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Aaron Woosley

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

July 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd to South'd

M Tinsley

(542)

Copyist.

W | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Aaron Woosley

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ill Fur. Brigk

(543)

Copyright.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Lewis Wooster

Lieut., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

(543) Copyist.

W | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Aron Woosley

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Aaron Woosley

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough to Virg. Exp'd 15 April

M Michael

Copyist.

(548)

Moseley, Moses

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35882701	26	35843407
2	2769	27	3409
3	2835	28	35-14
4	2902	29	35-88
5	2970	30	3655
6	3038	31	3723
7	3121	32	3787
8	3188	33	3848
9	3258	34	3907
10	3323	35	3974
11	3376	36	4050
12	3430	37	4115
13	3483	38	0159
14	3536	39	0220
15	3581	40	0295
16	3638	41	0358
17	5123	42	0418
18	3700	43	0484
19	5211	44	0545
20	5296	45	0613
21	5380	46	0672
22	5448	47	741430
23	5621	48	1482
24	5651	49	1515
25	5746	50	1567

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R v 0-41020v

See also

Moseley, Moses

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35882701	26	35843407
2	2769	27	3469
3	2835	28	3514
4	2902	29	3588
5	2970	30	3655
6	3038	31	3723
7	3121	32	3787
8	3188	33	3848
9	3258	34	3907
10	3323	35	3974
11	3376	36	4050
12	3430	37	4115
13	3483	38	0159
14	3536	39	0220
15	3581	40	0295
16	3638	41	0355
17	5123	42	0418
18	3706	43	0484
19	5211	44	0545
20	5296	45	0613
21	5380	46	0672
22	5448	47	74 1430
23	5621	48	1482
24	5651	49	1515
25	5746	50	1561

Number of personal papers herein 50.

Book Mark: R v 0-410200

See also

Roosley, Moses

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35882701	26	35843407
2	2769	27	3469
3	2835	28	3514
4	2902	29	3588
5	2970	30	3655
6	3038	31	3723
7	3121	32	3787
8	3188	33	3548
9	3258	34	3407
10	3323	35	3974
11	3376	36	4050
12	3430	37	4115
13	3483	38	0159
14	3536	39	0220
15	3581	40	0295
16	3638	41	0355
17	5123	42	0418
18	3700	43	0484
19	5211	44	0545
20	5296	45	0613
21	5380	46	0672
22	5448	47	74 1430
23	5621	48	1482
24	56 51	49	1515
25	5746	50	1562

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R o 0-410200

See also

N | 15 | Va.

Moses Woolley

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

7th | 15 | Va.

Moses Tooley

Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

January 8, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

(043) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Moses Woosley

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 2/10

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Meade Howell

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Moses Woosley

Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollo

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

Moses Hawley

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyslenger

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Moses Woosley

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment for 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

(548) *Copyist.*

W | 15 | Va.

Moses Woosley

, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virga Currency £2. 15. 4D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W 15 Va.

Moses Wooley

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 17, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

(543) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Moses Mosley

, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Moses Woolley

Pt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1777.

Roll dated July 10 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1st , 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

W 15 Va.

Moses Wooley

..... , { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

(5465) Copyist.

15 | Va.

Willis Wesley

, { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars 6 mo

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Clear

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Moses Woosley

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Duty Morristown

(548) Hayberger
Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Moses Wasley

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on 25 Morristown

Hayberger

(548) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. James Gray's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time 1 Nov, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 12 Dolls

Time of service 11 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyright

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Moosley

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec r, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec r, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 1/2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, whol. 10 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J V B Powell

(545) Copyist.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook Camp 12, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 4 Dec , 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyright.

H | 15 | Va.

Moses Wooseley

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

N 15 | Va.

Moses Wesley

Pvt., { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 January, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

N°	15	Va.

Moses Wesley

, { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Feb 1, 1778,

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

Copyist.

H | 15 | Va.

Moses Wooseley

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rorenbam

(548) Copyist.

VI | 15 | Va.

Moses Hoosely

Capt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 75.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 D.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Steel

Copyist.

H | 15 | Va.

Moses Hoseley

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

W 15 Va

Moses Woosley

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 25 Jan, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 9/30

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Street

(545) *Copyist.*

W 11 and 15 | Va.

Moses Tinsley

(Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
, Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
(by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

Copyist.

N. 11 and 15 | Va.

Pvt. Wm. Moseley

Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 62/3 Dolls 17 .

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Joined since Muster

Remarks: Wilt of May

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(515)

Commd.

W 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Tracy

(Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th
, (Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded
(by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated

[illegible] 3, 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

VA | 15 | Va.

Moses Woosley

, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Sheet

(545) Copyist.

H | 15 | Va.

Moses Hoosly

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Edward Woodley

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named aboye for the month

of Octob, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Octob 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £5

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sweet

(545) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Moses Woosley

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Roll

of Capt James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virg^{a} Regim^{t} of Foot command^{d} by Daniel Morgan Esqr contain'g the dates of enlistment, what term enlisted for, and the time they Now have to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^{t}, Dec. 24th, 1776.

What term, 3 years

Remarks: On Guard

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776–1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist

11 and 15 Va.

Pvt. Wooley

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug , 17 .

To what time paid 1/3 July, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due in N. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

Pf **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Moses Cooksey

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec - 2d , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard -

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Moses Woosley

Pvt, | Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, , 17 ,

Date of Enlistm't, Dec 24th, 1776.

What term, 3 y.

Present or absent, Absent

Remarks: On Guard

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(543) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Hezekiah Woodley

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 July , 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 12 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

D. O'Neill

(515) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

John Wasley

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778.

Commencement of time 1 Oct , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyri

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the
11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 177 .

Roll dated , 178 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(648)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Hezekiah Wooley

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 11 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 May Ohio £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

H. Wooley

11 and 15 Va.

, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

....., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated .....

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

21

5 and 11 Va.

Moses Worsley

Pvt.

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779

Roll dated Rumbaugh, Aug 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 14, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Corpl

Copyist

5 and 11 Va.

Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of May 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

Va. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Moses Moseley

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug[illegible], 17 79.

Roll dated Smiths Clear, Sept 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] ; 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(542) Copyist.

91 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Moses Woodley

91, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 1.6 dollars

Amount of Pay 16 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

VI | 5 and 11 | Va.

Moses Woosley

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Aug. 14, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Mose

Copyist

	5 and 11	Va.

Moses Woodley

Co. , { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 17 79

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence Dec Mo. 10 dolls

Amount of Sub 16 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Moses Woosley

Pvt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated

Ramapaugh Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 14, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(542) Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Moses Moseley

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1779.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time 14 days

Subsistence per month 4 2/3 dolls

Whole pay 11 1/3 dolls

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm

Va. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thomas Woodley

Pvt., { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount wheels of Sur 6/3 dally

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

N. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Moses Moseley

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 11th, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(542) Copyist.

11
(1778—1779.)

Va.

Jesse Woosley

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 14 Dec , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Copyist.

W | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Asa Moseley

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 May, 1779.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

J. O'Neill

Copyist.

11
(1778—1779.)

Va.

Pvt. Wm. Woodley

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Branch July 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted 14 Dec , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Woodley

(643)

Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Moses Moseley

Co. , { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 17 79

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence Rel 1 mo 10

Amount whole 16 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Clark

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Moses Wooley

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Smith Clow July 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 14, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Clark

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Moses Woosley

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Moses Wooslay

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79

Roll dated Smith's Clo, June 11, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 14, 17 76

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Absent by Guard

.....

(542) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Woosley

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due, 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J N Dowd

(545) Copyist.

N | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Moseley

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5; 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 14 Dec , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Powell

(548) Copyist.

W | **11** (1778—1779.) | **Va.**

Jas Wasley

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779

Roll dated Middlebrook April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 14 Dec , 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

O'Neill

(548) Copyist.

W | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Man Wooster

Pvt

, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 May 6 2/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779.

(545) Copyist.

W | √ + 11 | Va.

Moses Woosley
sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Thomas Aslin

Day when Sept 25, 1783.

Sum £55-10-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 316

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

N | 15 | Va.

Moses Woosley

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given by the honorable Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ... Pay ... £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

Moseley, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Invalid | Invalid

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35853718	26	3582433 76
2	2490	27	3465
3	2857	28	3671
4	2915	29	3685
5	2985	30	3633
6	3055	31	3701
7	3122	32	3765
8	3180	33	3830
9	3259	34	3899
10	3324	35	3966
11	3347	36	4024
12	3463	37	4092
13	3484	38	0158
14	3537	39	0219
15	3582	40	0284
16	3639	41	0357
17	3712	42	0411
18	3781	43	0483
19	3852	44	0548
20	3911	45	0603
21	3978	46	0675
22	4048	47	1420
23	4115	48	48
24	4184	49	1
25	4241	50	566

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & O-41020d

See also

W | 15 | Va.

William Woosley

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb, 10, 17 .

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Hayberger

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

William Woosley

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

(548) Copyist.

Va.	15	Va.

Wm Woosley

Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

January 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

(843) Copyright

W | 15 | Va.

Wm Woosley

Pvt, { Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Wm Woosley

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

William Woosley

Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(515) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

William Woosley

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment for 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

Hoyberger

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

William Wood Cap

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyberger

(548)

Copyrd.

W | 15 | Va.

William Woosley

Pvt, { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546) Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

William Woosley,

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Underwood

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

William Woodley

....., { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars due

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(515) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

William Woosley

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoofberger

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

William Woodley

....., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ..... ", 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... ", 17 .

To what time paid ..... ", 17 .

Pay per month ... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virg.a Currency £2.11.4D

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyright.

W | 15 | Va.

William Woosley

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Hoyt Berger

(543) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778–1779.) Va.

Wm. Wooley

Pvt. Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 17 78.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jany 13, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 15th Feby , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Smith

Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm. Woosley

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec ?, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Whole Amount, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J V B Ford

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 15 | Va.

William Woosley

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Steel

(545) *Copyist.*

Yf | 15 | Va.

William Woosley

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick camp

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Wm Wooseley

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

(545) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Wm. Wooseley

Port., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick present

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

Pa.	15	Va.

Wm Woosley

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £4 3

Time of service 12 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Shees

Copyist.

Pf	15	Va.

William + Woosley

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick present.

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Wooley

....., { Capt. James Gray's Company, ~~15th~~ Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... June ....., 1778,

Roll dated

..... July 13 ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

.....

Copyrighted.

N | 15 | Va.

Will Woosley

Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 ℔

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

(545) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Woosley

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 May due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Joined since mus'd with 6 May

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(518)

Copyist.

VF | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Wooley

....., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778;

Roll dated

August 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm. Woosley

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 May due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

(515)

Copyright.

N. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Woosley

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, , 17 .

Date of Enlistm't, Feby. 10th, 17 .

What term, 3 y.

Present or absent, Present

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(543)

Copyist.

Vt | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Worsley

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyied.

W | 11 and 13 | Va.

Wm Moseley

Pvt.

, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due in N. Carolina £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and R., 410,200.

P O'Neill

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

William Worsley

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Newark Dec. 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 10th Feb, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

D. Mallis

Copyrighted.

11 and 15 / Va.

William Moseley

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of May due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

D. Morgan

(545) Captain

W. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Woosley

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virg^{a} Regim^{t} of Foot command^{d} by Daniel Morgan Esqr contain'g the dates of enlistment, what term enlisted for, and the time they Now have to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^{t}, Feby. 10th, 1777.

What term, 3 year

Remarks: Present

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776–1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

Copyrt

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Wroley

Pvt, Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpkin Run, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 10 Feb, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(548)

Copied.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Wesley

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of New, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpkin

Decr, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 10 Feb, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. Walker

Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm. Wooley

Pvt.

, { Capt. James Gray's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

W | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Wooslay

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount off May due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

J. O'Neill

(545) Copyist.

U | 15 | Va.

William Woodley

....., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... to Feb 1 ....., 1778 ,

Roll dated .....

..... Feb 3 ....., 1778 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 years .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoyberger

(b43) Copyist.

W	15	Va.

Wm Wooseley

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

W | 15 | Va.

William Woosley

Pvt., { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jany, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 10 2 0

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(546) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Woodley

Pvt., { Maj. Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 26 1/3 dol. 40 dollars

Amount of Sal. 16 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clear

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Woosley

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Dec 1, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 10, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(542) Copyist

Pf | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Woodley

Pvt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the ~~organization~~ named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Harrisburg Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 10, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(542) Copyist.

Va. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Woodley

Pa , { Maj. Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence Rel 240. 16

Amount 16 2/3 whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Woodley

5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Woosley

Pvt., { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Woodley

Pvt, { Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Smiths Clove Sept 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Woosley

Pr., { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time 14 days

Subsistence per month 4 2/3 dollars

Whole pay 11 1/3 dollars

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist

N. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Hawley.

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted Feb 16, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: All present ...

Clear

Copyist.

11	5 and 11	Va.

Wm Wesley

Pvt., { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per mo. 10 dr lls

Amount of pay 16 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

	5 and 11	Va.

Wm. Woosley

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 dollars

"Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

	5 and 11	Va.

William Woosley

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May Smiths Clear, 1779.

Roll dated June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 10 Feb, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. Stuart

Copyist.

21 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Tooley

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 7.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clover July 1, , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 10, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

	5 and 11	Va.

Wm Woodley

Pr ....., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Pough Aug 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 10, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Clark

(542) Copyist.

	5 and 11	Va.

Wm Woosley

Pvt., { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W

11
(1778—1779.)

Va.

Will Woodley

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 10 July , 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W Woodley

(548)

Copyright.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Will. Woosley

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due, 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. V. Duval

(545) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Will. Wooley

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due, 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. V. Duval

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Wm. Crosby

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Janry , 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook July 3 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 10 July , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. O'Neill

(543) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

William Wooley

Pvt. —, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Bracke March 4, 17 79.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted 10 July , 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty

T O'Neill

Copyist.

(543)

W | 11 (1778–1779.) | Va.

William Moosley

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779.

(545) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Will Wooster

Cpl- , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Roll dated Cedar Branch May 3-, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 10 Feby, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

J. O'Neill

(548) Copyist.

W | 11 (1778–1779.) | Va.

William Mosley

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 May , 1779.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 62/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

W | [illegible] | Va.

William Woosley
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Mich Johnson

Day when Sept 30, 1783.

Sum £57-4-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 316

R W Pearson

Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Wm Woosley

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given by the honorable Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Pay & Curr. £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

5456)

Copyrid.

W | 15 | Va.

Wm Woosley

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given by the honorable Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 mo Pay & Cur £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J Underwood

(545i) Copyist.

Moseley Moses.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moseley Moses

Woosley. William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woosley. William

Morton Samuel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morton Samuel

Morton, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morton Samuel

Norton, Samuel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576388	26	2571425
2	3783	27	2694
3	3990	28	2946
4	4063	29	3002
5	02020	30	3024
6	2093	31	3166
7	2133	32	3148
8	2195	33	32024
9	2214	34	32244
10	2365	35	3365
11	2394	36	334
12	2406	37	3406
13	2510	38	34150
14	33650	39	3507
15	3648	40	37416946
16	3713	41	
17	3741	42	
18	3779	43	
19	3812	44	
20	3893	45	
21	3894	46	
22	3892	47	
23	2001	48	
24	3 2	49	
25	3 2 5	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P - 410.200

See also

7		Va.
	(1776-1778.)	

Samuel Hooton

, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated May 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 11, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rec'k present

(548)

Copyist.

If | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Wooton

Pt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: absent.

Copyist.

W | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Samuel Wooton

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Dec 1, 77 to Apl 30, 1778,

Commencement of pay Feb. 11, 17.

Time of service 2 Mo 20 days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £ 5 6s 8d.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(5456)

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Samuel Wooton.

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L. Currency 2/.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heth

(545) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Samuel Wooten

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 178 ,

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Amount £ 2

Casualties joined since Muster

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1778.

E. B. Thompson

(5456) Copyist.

	3 and 7	Va.

Samuel Wooton

Pvt, Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated July 12, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rose

(548) Copyist.

W. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Samuel Wooton

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Saml Worden

Pvt, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rose

(548) Copyist.

W. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Samuel Wooton

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment—composed of Capt. Young's Co. and part of Captains Fleming and Crockett's Companies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 78.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 4/.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Stone

N. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Saml. Wooten.

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept , 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Foster

(545) Copyist.

Pa	5 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Samuel Hooton

Pvt, { Captain H. Young's Co. in the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Plains Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 11, 1778.

Term of enlistment /

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Brunswick

Sam

Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Saml Wooton

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 11, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Duck Morris-town.

(543)

Copyrist.

N | 3 and 7 | Va.

Samuel Morton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Compy 3rd & 7th Virg Regt agreeable to Genr Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1778.

When Enlisted, Feb. 11, 1778.

What Term, 1 year

Remarks :

(555)

Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Saml Wooten

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Augt, 17 78.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Note

(645) Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Saml Wooton

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated London Planes Nov 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted Feb 11, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: J. Morristown

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) ~~were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment~~ until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Rose

(548) Copyist.

Pvt | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Saml Wooten

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jany 13th, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1st, 1779.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Gann

(548) Copyist.

Pt | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Samuel Wooton

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Co. in the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1st, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 2 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined since Musters
Omitted in Col.'s

Gran

(545) Copyist.

Pvt | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Saml Wooten

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sam

Copyist.

1st | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Sam'l Wooton

Pvt., { Capt. H. Young's Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by William Russell, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Gam

(545) Copyist.

N. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Samuel Wooton

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Smithsblow July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

(543)

Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Samuel Wooton

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May , 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410 200.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

	5 and 11	Va.

Samuel Wooten

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Dec. 9, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

Pt | 5 and 11 | Va.

Sam'l Wooton

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Fatigue.

(542)

Copyist.

Pr | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Samuel Hooton

Pr, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted January 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment Dar.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Sam

Pvt | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Saml Hooton

Pvt, { Captain H. Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month *7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* So on roll

.....

Gam

(545)

Copyist.

Pt | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Jas Hooton

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Meddle Brook

April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Jam

(548) Copyist.

	5 and 11	Va.

Samuel Wooton

Cpt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Culpr

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

W. Ward

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Samuel Norton

Cpt., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 280.

Ward

Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Samuel Norton

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Samuel Wooton

Sgt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Rappahannock, Aug. 13, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

W	5 and 11	Va.

Samuel Wooton

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Samuel Wooton

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 79.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Sept. 1, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

Pa	5 and 11	Va.

Samuel Wooton

Cpt., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 1 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Samuel Wootton

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m°.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Five 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 800.

Ward

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Samuel Wootten

Cpt., Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent,

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Samuel Norton

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Harrisaw Nov. 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542)

Copyist.

Pt | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Saml Wooten

Pt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sam

(545)

Copyist.

N	5 (1778–1779.)	Va.

Saml Wooton

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1st, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sam

(646) Copyist.

Pf | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Sam'l Wooton

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 1st, 1779.

Term of enlistment Dur.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

Gam

Copyist.

(548)

Samuel Hooten

Pvt. , { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan , 1779 .

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb 3 , 1779 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1st , 1779 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sam

Copyist.

Morten Samuel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

— REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morton Samuel

Norton Samuel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Norton Samuel

Morton Samuel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morton Samuel

1512

Morley. Mathews

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morley. Mathews

Warner. Frederick

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warner.. Frederick

Mosley, Aaron

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mosley, Aaron

Wyatt Elisha

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wiatt Elisha

Wyatt. Elisha

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wiatt. Elisha

Wyatt William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wyatt William

1-5-20

Wyatt . Elisha

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wiatt . Elisha

Wyllis, Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wells, Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33 71 C 33 4.	26	33 70 20 2
2	1349	27	1911
3	1418	28	1C 21
4	6 6 32 7	29	1 2 1
5	6382	30	6 9 11 6 4
6	6 4 3 7	31	10 2 12
7	6492	32	1 3
8	6347	33	6 9 71 36
9	6602	34	7 2 37
10	6657	35	24 3
11	6711	36	6 9 1 4
12	6762	37	3C 25 4
13	6814	38	33 31 1
14	6871	39	08
15	1126	40	3 4 3 4
16	6123	41	3 1 3 9
17	6967	42	6 9 2 2.
18	1187	43	372
19	7008	44	371 1
20	7023	45	0960
21	7015	46	3794
22	11 14	47	3813
23	1102	48	0994
24	0 1977	49	3 1 1
25	2043	50	3881

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R K O 4 1 1 2 0 0

Continued

Special pass (by Genl. Gates).

Mr. Currier:

Henry Young first appears on pay muster roll of Capt. John Webb's Co., 7 Va. Regt., commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan (Revolutionary War), covering period from Dec. 29, 1776, dated May 24, 1777, with rank of "Lt.", commissioned Nov. 5, 1776, with remark: "Our command."

Next borne on pay muster roll of Capt. Henry Young's Co., same Regt., covering period from May 22, 1777, dated July 10, 1777, with rank of Capt., without remarks. This company is designated at previous times as the company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, as Capt.

Reuben Lyncomb's Company, as Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3 & 7 Va. Regts, commanded by Cols. William Heth and as Capt. Henry Young's and 6th Co., 5 & 11 Va. Regts, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Records show him commissioned (as Capt.) Dec. 28, 1776.

The last roll on which name appears is a company roll for Nov. 1779, which shows no remarks.

A list showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line January 1, 1783," dated Dec. 27, 1782, shows remarks: "Desires to retire, with the emoluments of officers retiring under the late Act of Congress of the 3d & 21"

October 1780, relinquishing
rank, per command & further
rights of promotion in
the army."

Name last appears on
a Paymaster General's
Return, dated
Jan'y 10, 1786, as Capt., under
the heading "Officers of
the Virginia Line arranged
on the 1st January 1783,
but not entitled to pay
afterwards for reasons
assigned, etc.", with
remarks: "Arranged
but retired."

Johnson.

12-28-18.

603.

MEMORANDUM.

Statement of service of Henry Young, Pittsylvania, Rev. War.

Henry Young's name first appears on a muster roll of Capt. Webb's Co., 7th Va. Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenahan (Revolutionary War) covering the period from Dec. 29, 1776, dated May 21, 1777, with rank of lieutenant. He was commissioned Mar. 5, 1776, with remark: "On command." He is next borne on muster roll of Capt. Henry Young's Company, covering period from May 22, 1777, dated July 10, 1777, with rank of captain, without remarks. This company is designated at various times as the company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., as Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and 7th Va. Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth, and as Capt. Henry Young's and the 6th Co., 5th & 11th Va. Regiments commanded by Col. William Russell. The records show him commissioned (captain) Dec. 28, 1776. The last roll on which his name appears is a company pay roll for Nov. 17, 1779, which shows no remarks. A list showing "Arrangement of the Virginia line Jan. 1, 1783," dated Dec. 27, 1782, bears the following remarks: "Desires to retire with the enrolments of officers retiring under the acts of Congress of the 3d & 21st October, 1780, relinquishing rank, command and further rights of promotion in the Army." His name last appears on a Paymaster General's return dated Jan. 10, 1786, as captain under the heading "Officers of the Virginia line arranged on the 1st of Jan., 1783, but not entitled to pay afterwards for reasons assigned, etc.", with remarks: "Arranged but retired."

G	7 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Henry Young

Lt, { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

~~of~~ from 29 Dec., 1776.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Mar 5, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on command

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

E. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

G | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in the Country.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. T. Taylor

Copyied.

	7 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

.....

(548) *Copyist.*

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 10, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: absent sick.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Q. J. Taylor

Copyist.

V	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Henry Young

Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of From May 22, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(5438) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Young.

Capt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick Philadelphia

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

D. I. Taylor

(548)

Copyist.

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Henry Young

Capt. { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

A. G. Langley

.....

Copyist.

Henry Young

Capt, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col. McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 D. of Paper

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1 - .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Thos. Hall

Copyist.

Y. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Young

Capt.

Appears on a

Recruiting Account

of money paid by Col. Palfrey Pay Master Gen[l] (say M[r] Hudson) to Thomas Hughes, 7[th] Virg[a] Reg[t], for the recruiting service,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

in the body of an account with Capt. Mathew Jewitt To the U. States Dr.

as follows:

1777

13 Feb. To Cash Rec[d] pr. Capt. Young - 260 Dollars

" To Spencers money pr. Young - 520

4 Apl. To Mosley Ct. for White pr Young 320

Number of record:

26

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Y. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Young
Capt.

Appears on a

Recruiting Account

of money paid by Col. Palfrey Pay Master Genl (say M^{r}. Hudson) to Thomas Hughes, 7th Virg^{a} Reg^{t}, for the recruiting service,

(Revolutionary War.)

containing a debit and credit account with the person named above, the earliest entry in said account being dated Feb. 13, 1777, and the latest Feb. 13, 1777.

Number of record:

26

(545i)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

Y. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Young

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

February 13th 1777. Recivd of Colo Alex McClenachan for the use of Capt Spener Five hundred & twenty Dollars

Henry Young

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

21

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Y. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Young

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

February 13th 1777. then
Recivd of Colo McClanac-
han for the use of Capt.
Mc Jouett two hundred
and Sixty Dollars
Henry Young

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

21

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Y.	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

H. Young
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Recivd of Colo Alex.
Mclenachan five hun-
dred & twenty Dollars for
the purpose of complet-
ing & reenlisting my com-
pany February 13th 1777
Lt. H. Young

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:
21
(545i)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

Y | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Young

Capt ..., { Capt Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Time of service .....

Pay per month 40 dollars

Pay per day .....

Amount 12 £

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Thumphreys

(545) *Copyist.*

Y | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 40 dollars

Pay per day

Amount 12 £

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545) *Copyist.*

Y	7 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named aboye for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 40 dollars

Pay per day

Amount 12 £

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

Copyist.

Y | 7th | Va.

Young

Lieut; 7th Va Reg[t]

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com[n] of absence, , 17 .

Reason for absence, Said to be gone to France

County where resides,

Expiration of leave of absence,

Remarks :

Number of record:

21

(548*d*)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Y | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo 30 days

Pay per month 40 dollars

Pay per day 8/7

Amount 12 £

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

Y | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Young

Capt. ..., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 40 dollars

Pay per day

Amount 12£

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphreys

(545) Copyist.

Y | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec. 28, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

W. C. Young

(548) Copyist.

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1775.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

.....

Copyist.

Y | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Young

Capt. | Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 2 Dec, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Copyist.

Y | 3 and 7 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camden Plains Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

6 2

(543) Copyist.

4 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt 4th Co, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Cornell

(544) Copyist

V | 3 and 7 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regt of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Rose

(548) Copyist.

Y | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned 28 Dec , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

Y | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 28 Dec, 177 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Va. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt, Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

Rose

Copyist.

(548)

Henry Young

Capt., { Captain H. Young's Co. in the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Plains Dec 1", 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec. 28, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

.....

(648)

Copyist.

V | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Young.

Capt & Col 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Dec, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 17 76

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Abel Reed

(544) Copyist.

Y | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan. 13", 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

(543)

Copyist.

Y | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Young

Capt 16th 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Dec ....., 1778.

Roll dated ..... Middle Brook .....

..... Jan 13 ....., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ..... Dec 28 ....., 17 76.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: ..... Sick near camp .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Copyist.

Y | 3 and 7 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Oct 28, 1776

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

Y | 3 and 7 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rose

Copyist.

(548)

V | 3 and 7 | Va.

Henry Young

Capta, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

7th (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Cornell

(544)

Copyist

Y	3 and 7	Va.

Henry Young

Capt, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

7" bn **Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Corporal

(544) Copyist

Y | 3 and 7 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Lieu. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Cornell

Copyright

Y | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Young

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States in ration acco^{t} with Thos Hughees Late Pay Master of the 7th Virg^{a} Regement

* * * * *

1778

Febyt. Dr To Paid Capt Young

£21.14.11 Virginia

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

13

(545i)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

Y | 3 and 7 | Va.

Henry Young

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Compy 3rd & 7th Virg Regt agreeable to Genr Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17 .

What Term,

Remarks :

Name appears in Captain as shown above.

(555) J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

Y | 5 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., 5 Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line According to the late regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No 13. Henry Young 5 Regt

1 Dec, 1776.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

Y | 5 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt, 5 Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

No. 13. Henry Young

28 Decem., 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

D. R. Johnson

Copyist.

Y | 3 and 7 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the ~~organization~~ named above for the month of Sept^r., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20.

Amount 18.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Stone

(545) *Copyist.*

N. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Capt. Henry Young

Capt. ..., { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 1778.

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 90.

Amount 18 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stokes

(545) Copyist.

Y | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Young

Capt, { Captain Henry Young's Co. in the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1st, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollo

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 dolls

Amount £ 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Gam

(545) Copyist.

Y | 5 | Va.

Henry Young
Capt, 5th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains
Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No 4,

Number of record:

26

(545m)

D. E. Williams
Copyist

Y | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Young

Capt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount £ 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gam

Copyist.

Y. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Young
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a
List
of which the following is a copy;

A list of Ballances due the dead diserters & absentees of the 7th Virginia Regt.

Capt. Henry Younge Company

(Revolutionary War.)
List dated Apr. 5. 1778

Number of record:
19

J. B. Sitler

(545i) Copyist

Y. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Young
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of which the following is a copy:

"As all the Officers of Capt' Webbs, Poseys, Crocketts, Spencers, Hills & Lipscombs, Company's are absent and all the Privates except 18 are discharged, on Furlough, at Hospitals &c. No particular account can be given of them as to their Numbers, time of discharge, terms of Service, or other Casualties.

The above is true to the best of my Knowledge
Henry Young Cap'"

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated Camp Valley Forge
April 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:
23

J. B. Sitler

(545i)

Copyist.

Y | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1/77 to Apr 30, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 24 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

Y | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut.-Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Hundred dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 12 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

J. Cumpstues

(545) Copyist.

Of | 3 and 7 | Va.

Henry Young.

Capt, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment—composed of Capt. Young's Co. and part of Captains Fleming and Crockett's Companies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20.

Amount 18£.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fleming

Copyist.

Y | 3 and 7 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20.

Amount 18£ Currency 1/

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stokes

(545)

Copyist.

Y. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Young

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7th Virginia Regim't from the first day of Jan'y. 1776 to the 29th day of Aug't 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of first Commiss., Mar. 5, 1776.

Date of pres't Commiss., Dec. 28, 1776.

Promoted, Captain, 17 .

Resigned, , 17 .

Died, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

Y. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt. , { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug , 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20.

Amount 18.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hole

(545) Copyist.

Y | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing 1 Dec 77 and terminating at the mens terms Expiration, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 36 £ 0 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Humphries

(545)

Copyist.

Y. | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent sick

Sam

Copyist.

Cf | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

H. Young

Capt., { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E Gann

Copyist.

Y | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt. { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smithsbar July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28 , 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

Y | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Rappahannock Aug 3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 10, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

Y | 5 and 11 Va.

Henry Young

Capt. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated June 11th, 1779

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(542) Copyist.

Of | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Henry Young

Capt. | Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Meadle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec 25, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

H Young

(543)

Copyist.

Y | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Henry Young

Capt, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28 , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

Y 5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Henry Young

Capt. 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28 , 1776

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in the country

Wilkenson

(544) Copyist.

Y 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt. { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Hare Straw

Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Dec. 28 , 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 5th Company.

Ward

(544)

Copyist.

Y | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned Dec. 28 , 1776.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 3d. Company. D. Q. M. Genl.

(544)

Copyright

Y | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt. { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 208.

Ward

Copyist.

Y | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec. 28, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 3d Company.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

Y | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 79.

Roll dated Hayrstraw

Nov. 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Dec 28, 17 76

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward.

(542)

Copyist.

Y | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779

Roll dated Rumbaugh

Oct. 1, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Dec. 28, 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyright,

Y | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec. 28, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(643)

Copyright.

Y | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Young

Capt Co, { 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: B Master

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Abel Pearson

(544)

Copyist.

Y | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Young

Capt 6 Co 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Apr 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: B. P. Master

Wm Kneass

(544) Copyist.

Y | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Young

Capt 6 Co, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Muddle Brook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: B P Master

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544) Copyist.

Y | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clay

June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 3d Company.

Ward

(544)

Copyist.

Y | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Young.

Capt. { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clover July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec 28, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 3d Company.

(544)

Copyrict.

Y | 5 and 11. | Va.

Henry Young

Capt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramsaphrough

Aug. 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Dec. 28, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 3d. Company.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

Y | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt. { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Smith Island

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Dec. 28, 1776

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 3d Company.

Ward

Copyist.

Henry Young

Capt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of jan, 1779.
Commencement of time ____, 17 .
Commencement of pay jan 1, 1779.
To what time paid ____, 17 .
Pay per month 40 Dolls
Time of service 1 month
Whole time of service ____
Subsistence 20.
Amount £ 18
Amt. of pay and subsistence ____
Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Gann

Copyist.

Y | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Capt Young

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Abstract

for the Draughts in 5 Virg[a] Reg[t] Commencing 1 Dec[r] 78, & Terminating 16 Feb 79.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated Pay Office Feby 13, 1779.

Company, Capt. Young

Comm[t] of Pay, Mr Lee

Doll[s] 4243 72

1273 6 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Copyist.

Y | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va..

Henry Young

Capt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1st, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20.

Amount 60 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Gam

(545) Copyist.

Y | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

H Young

Capt., { Captain H. Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1st, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 Dollars pr Mo.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Gam

(545) Copyist.

Y | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Young

Capt, { Capt. H. Young's Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by William Russell, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1st, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 2 Q

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Gam

(545)

Copyist.

Y | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Young,

Capt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

Y | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

(545) Copyist.

Y | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

Y | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence { 17 days.

Pay per month 14 40

Subsistence per month { 2 0

Amount of subsistence { 2 9 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence { 16 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent { 9 3/3 "

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

(645) *Copyist.*

Y | **5 and 11** | **Va.**

Henry Young

Capt., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 200

Amount due 240 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Wood

Y | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 200

Amount due 240 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ware

Copyist.

V | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt. | Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service -

Subsistence 200

Amount due 240 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

Y | | Va.

Henry Young

Capt.

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

	Dollrs	90ths
Capt. Henry Young		
To Cash for pay for Jan^y & Feby 1782	80	
To D^o for Subsistence 9 mths in 1782	86	40

Vol. 139, page 13

(545i)

Copyist.

J | | Va.

Henry Young

Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Arrangement of the 1st Virginia Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec 27, 1782.

Rank, Captain

N°, 1

Date of Commission, Dec 28, 1776.

Remarks: Desires to retire with the emoluments of Officer retiring under the acts of Congress of the 3 and 21 October 1780 Relinquishing Rank Command and future rights of promotion in the Army.

Number of record:

62

(545m)

J. Stanley

Copyist.

Y | | Va.

Henry Young

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Paymaster General's Return

of, Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Officers of the Virginia Line arranged on the 1st January 1783 but not entitled to pay afterwards for reasons assigned &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jany 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 80

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782, 80

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks: Arranged but retired

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amo found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

T. J. Jones

(548d)

Copyist

Y | √ + 11 | **Va.**

Henry Young
Capt Huff

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Feb 12, 1783.

Sum £ 36 6

Remarks :

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 24 R W Pearson

Copyist.

Y | ✓ + // | Va.

Henry Young
B.Q.M. 1 D. Q.M. Gnl

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received .....

Day when Jan 16, 1783.

Sum £3 90 16-11

Remarks: .....

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 72

R W Pierson
Copyist.

Y. | √ r // | Va.

Henry Young
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Jan 1, 1783.

Sum £ 297-14-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 72

R W Leamon

Copyist.

Y | 17 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Young

Appears with the rank of Capt. on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virg[a] Reg[t] Comm[d] by Col[o] Alex[r] M[c]Clenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated, Not dated, 17

Rations p. day,

From What time Inclusive, Oct[r] 1[st]

To What time Included, Oct[r] 31[st]

N[o] of days, 31

Rations received, 1137

Rations Retaind 160

At What sum Per Ration, 10[D]

Total amount of Ret[d] Rat[s] in Pens[a] Currency £ 6 S 13 D 4

Remarks:

Number of record: 29

L. Morrison

(5476) Copyist.

Y | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Young

Appears, with the rank of Capt. on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virgª Regt Commd by Colo Alexr McClenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated, Not dated, 17

Rations p. day,

From What time Inclusive, Decr 1st

To What time Included, Decr 31st

No of days, 31

Rations received, 4028

Rations Retaind 131

At What sum Per Ration,

Total amount of Retd Rats in Pensy Currency } £ S D

Remarks:

Number of record: 28

L. Morrison

(547e) Copyist.

Y | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Young

Appears with the rank of Capt. on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virg^{a} Reg^{t} Comm^{d} by Col^{o} Alex^{r} McClenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated, not dated, 17

Rations p. day, 3

From What time Inclusive,

To What time Included,

N^{o} of days,

Rations received,

Rations Retaind

At What sum Per Ration,

Total amount of Ret^{d} Rat^{s} in Pensy^{a} Currency } £ S D

Remarks:

Number of record:

27

L. Morrison

(5476)

Copyist.

Y | 7th | Va.

Henry Young

1st Lt., 7th Va. Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 5th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks :

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyin.

Y | 5 | **Va.**

Henry Young

Capt, Fifth Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Rank, Captain

N°, 3

Date of Commission, Dec 28 , 1776.

Remarks:

Number of Record:

28

(545*m*)

J N Hammer

Copyist.

Y | 5 | Va.

Henry Young,

Capt., 5 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feby 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated "Not dated", 17 .

Rank, Captain

Name, Henry Young,

Date of Comm^{ns}, Decr 28, 1776.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. T. Hurley

Copyist.

Y | 7 | **Va.**

Henry Young

Capt., 7th Virginia Reg'.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

No. 4. Captain Henry Young.

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

Y | 7 | Va.

Henry Young

1st Lieut., 7th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgs Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commissiond."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

March 5th, 1776. No 1. 1st Lieut. Henry Young. Was appointed to the command of a company 28th Decr, 1776, and has drawn pay and ranked as such ever since per order of Genl Lewis, but has never recd a commission. (Commission of Capt. granted.)

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. J. Hastings

Copyist.

Y. | 5 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt, 5th Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virg[a] Lyne, according to the Regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Certified 12 Sept. 1779.

When Commissioned, Dec. 28, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

Copyist.

Y | 5 | Va.

Henry Young

Capt, 5th Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virg[a] Lyne, according to the Regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Certified 12 Sept. 1779.

When Commissioned, Dec. 28, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

Copyist.

Y. | 5- | Va.

Henry Young

Capt, 5- Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated

, 17

Comm^{d}, Dec. 28, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

Y | 5th Va. | Va.

Henry Young

Captain

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of Officers belonging to the Virginia Line and Artillery, who wish to retire with the emoluments of Officers retiring under the Acts of Congress of the 3d and 21st October 1780. relinquishing rank and future right of Promotion in the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Rank, Captain

N°, 1

Date of Commission, Decem 26, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(646m) J. A. Lindsley Copyist.

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

Henry Young
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3d & 7th Virga Regt. incorporated in one Battalion—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Va dated, 17

No. 5. Captain Henry Young

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. C. Cunnelly
Copyist.

Young

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States of America in Account with
Wm Moseley

* * * * *

Endorsement — Capt Moseleys Acco^t
for Recruting Paid Him Cover

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

+ Name appears in Acc^t
only in the endorsement

Number of record:

7

J. P. Ripley.
Copyist.

(545i)

7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

* Young

Capt, Capt Youngs Com.

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieut Hopson at Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17 .

Dollars pr m°,

In whoes Hands:

Paym:r,

Capt Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Capt Youngs,

Remarks: * * *

Young £ 10. 11. —

* * *

If Cap Young & Lips comb have not the money here Charged, tis not my fault the pretend to receive it — What I got from them two Companies was only by Confesion of the Sold:

& Name appears on Acct. in Column headed Capts in Whes Comy & in Remarks only

Number of record:

9

(6451)

W O Rafsley

Copyist.

Y | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Young

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States of America in Account with
Wm Moseley

* * * * *

Endorsement - Capt Moseleys Acco.

for Recruting Paid Him (over)

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

+ Name appears on Acct only in the indorsement

Number of record:

7

(545i)

J. P. Ripley

Copyist.

OCT. 19. 37419266 1897.

the Ball[s] out of Cap Youngs
500 Returned

Young

Capt, Capt Youngs Comy.

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieut Hopson at Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17 .

Dollars pr m°,

In whoes Hands:

Paymr,

Capt Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Capt Youngs,

Remarks: + Y +

Young . £ 10. 11. —

×××

If Cap Young & Lips comb have not the money here Charged tis not my fault the pretend to receive it — What I got from them two Companies was only by Confesion of the Dold"

+ Name appears on Acct. in Column headed Capts in Whes Comy + in Remarks only

Number of record:

9

(6451)

J. O. Ruffin

Copyist.

Y | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

* Young

Capt., Capt Youngs Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Lieut Will Whites 7th Virgs Regt acct for his draft at Baltimore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollrs Pr m°.,

In whoes Hands:

Pay Masr,

Capt Jewitts,

Capt Lipscombs,

Capt Youngs,

Remarks: * * Young £ 16.

* Name appears on acct. in column headed "Company" & in Remarks only.

Number of record:

10

(5451)

W P Ripley

Compiler.

Y | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Young

Capt. Young Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieut Hopson's 2d draft And by whome stoped from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollr pr Mo.,

In whoes hands:

P. Mr,

Capt Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Capt Youngs,

Remarks: ×× Young £12. 8.0

× Name appears on Acct in Column headed "Company" × in Remarks only.

Number of record:

12

(5451)

E. W. Ripley

Copyist.

Y | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Young

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The 7th Virginia Regiment.

Col. McClenaghan

Dr. Capt. Young

To Thos. Hughes P.M. recruits 520

To Ditto £46.12/Virg. 155.30

To Ditto Bounty - 192.

Cr. By Thos. Hughes P.M. 520

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17 .

Number of record:

15

(5451)

W.P. Ripley

Copyist.

Y. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Young

Capt.

Appears on a

Recruiting Account

of money paid by Col. Palfrey Pay Master Genl (say Mr Hudson) to Thomas Hughes, 7th Virg^{a} Reg^{t}, for the recruiting service,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

in the body of an account with Thomas Hughes P. M. Acct. Proper w^{t} the U. States Dr.

as follows:

By Cap. Youngs. money rec^{d} 520 dollars.

Number of record:

26

(545*i*)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

Y | Infantry | Va.

Henry Young

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 300

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Young

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir—

Mr Hughes Pay Master to the 7th Virginia Regimt having exhibited his Accounts to the Auditors for settlemt they find the Charges hereinafter mentioned, against the following Officers—Vizt.

Against the three following Captains for part of money drawn at Baltimore for pay to several of their men of their Company at Sundry Times, who were afterwards included in the General Abstracts, for the Months of January. Feb. Mar & April 1777.——

Capt Jewitt . . .	196. $\frac{60}{90}$	Dollars
Capt Lipscomb . . .	122. $\frac{60}{90}$	
Capt Young . . .	155. $\frac{30}{90}$	

For the Sum of 6000 Dollars advanced to Col. Fleming & Col. McClenaghan for the recruiting Service he accounts as follows — viz That there was paid of the said Sum ——

to Capn Jewitt	1,090	- - -	242.60
Posey	780	- - - -	310.60
Lipscomb	520	- - -	415.60
Hill	520	- - -	320.—
Crockett	750	- - -	
Fleming	780	who paid to Mr Hughes	
Mosley	520	- - - -	
Young	520	- - -	520.
Forster	260	- - - -	
Burley	260	- - -	46.60
	6,000		1,855.60

Capt Spencer is charged with £76.14 Pennsa Curry for sundries as per an Acct of Capt Spencer.

There is also a charge of 319$\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars paid to Capt Spencer & Lieut White for pay &c from 28 Dec. 1776 to 28 Apl 1777—

Capt Webb Stands charged with 297 Dollars received at Baltimore as does Col. Holt Richardson with 359.$\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars

C.T.S.
37420100
1897

The Auditors think it necessary that the above-named Officers Should be made acquainted with these charges, that they may have an opportunity of replying to them (if they think proper) before Mr Hughes's Accts are finally closed, & therefore trouble you with this information. The Officers who have been recruiting must produce their Accounts of that Service until this be done these charges will stand against them

I am Sir

Audr Office
April 20, 1778

Your most humb Servt
M C——— } Audr

Col. Cropper"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:
25
(545i)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

Y | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Young

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Henry Young's Co. for one month's extra pay, agreeable to a late resolution of Congress,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of not dated, 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Amount 12 £

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Lipscomb's and Captain Henry Young's Company.

J Humphries

(545i) Copyist.

MICROCOPY

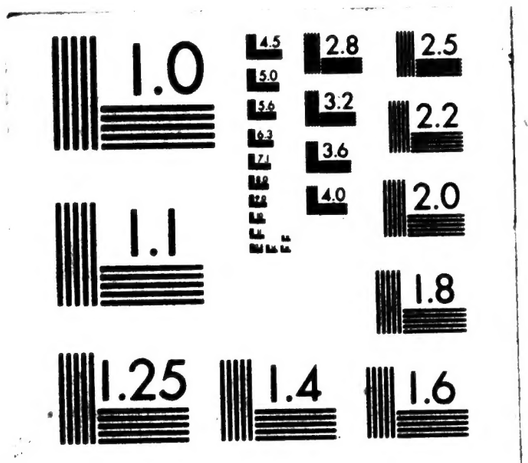
801

ROLL

999

END

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

